

NHBS Trade Catalogue

Spring 2014

➦ NHBS is the world's leading distributor of wildlife, science and natural history books.

The latest highlights include the **Compendium of Miniature Orchid Species**, a stunning 2-volume set from Redfern Natural History with entries for over 500 species; **The Birds of Sussex**, which takes information from the **Bird Atlas 2007-11** for the county; a 2nd edition of **A Birdwatchers' Guide to Portugal, the Azores & Madeira Archipelagos** from Prion, and **Wild Flowers of Eastern Andalucía**, which covers Almería and the Sierra De Los Filabres region. Redfern also publish their 3-volume **Carnivorous Plants of Australia Magnum Opus** this spring.

We distribute titles for leading conservation and scientific charities including **BirdLife International**, **RSPB**, **The Mammal Society**, **BTO**, **Bat Conservation Trust**, **Wetlands International** and **Conservation International**.

We also distribute for hundreds of small natural history publishers from around the world. For more information on our distribution service please see www.nhbs.com/distribution

We offer trade terms to library suppliers, book wholesalers, bookshops, visitor centres, general wildlife shops and garden centres. For information on ordering trade titles, or to set up a trade account with NHBS, please contact **Customer Services**.

➦ Orders and Customer Service:
NHBS Ltd, 2-3 Wills Road, Totnes, Devon TQ9 5XN, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1803 865913 Fax: +44 (0)1803 865280
customer.services@nhbs.co.uk
www.nhbs.com

Trade terms

➦ NHBS offers trade customers discounts on most titles in two categories: Standard and Short.

Highlights

Catalogue Subjects

- ➔ Mammals
- ➔ Birds
- ➔ Reptiles & Amphibians
- ➔ Fishes
- ➔ Invertebrates
- ➔ Palaeontology
- ➔ Marine & Freshwater Biology
- ➔ General Natural History
- ➔ Regional & Travel
- ➔ Botany & Plant Science
- ➔ Animal & General Biology
- ➔ Evolutionary Biology
- ➔ Ecology
- ➔ Habitats & Ecosystems
- ➔ Conservation & Biodiversity
- ➔ Environmental Science
- ➔ Physical Sciences
- ➔ Sustainable Development
- ➔ Data Analysis
- ➔ Reference



A Compendium of Miniature Orchid Species

Orchids represent probably the largest of all flowering plant families on Earth and are renowned the world over for their exquisite flowers. Their remarkable blooms occur in

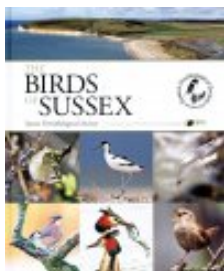
hardcover | 2013 | #208302 | **£69.99**
| approx. \$118/€86 | Std disc



Bird Atlas 2007-11

Have the latest scientific findings about distribution and change at your fingertips, including chapters telling the atlas story and highlighting the factors influencing our

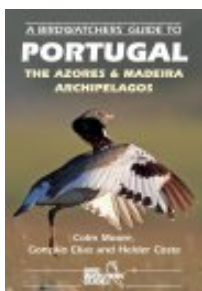
640 pages,
hardcover | 2013 | 190858128X |
#207225 | **£70** | approx. \$118/€86 |
Std disc



The Birds of Sussex

Describes the status and changing fortunes of all the wild birds of Sussex. Over two million bird records and four years of intensive survey work, as part of the work

hardcover | 2014 | 190858131X |
#209036 | **£34.99** | approx. \$59/€43
| Std disc



A Birdwatchers' Guide To Portugal

The Azores and Madeira Archipelagos

Portuguese territory goes well beyond the small strip of land in the southwestern corner of the Iberian Peninsula. It also comprises the Atlantic archipelagos of Azores and

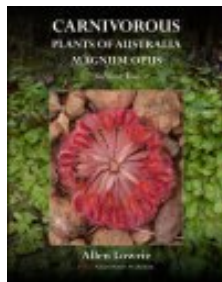
softcover | 2014 | 1871104130 |
#210704 | **£17.99** | approx. \$31/€22 |

Std disc



Wild Flowers of Eastern Andalusia

Southern Spain has a particularly rich and varied flora. This photographic field guide describes a representative selection of the most frequent and characteristic flowering

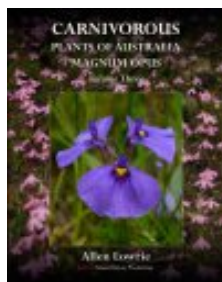


Carnivorous Plants of Australia Magnum Opus, Volume 2

Australia is home to over one third of all carnivorous plants species that are currently known worldwide. This amazing concentration is far greater than any other continent or

hardcover | 2014 | #206047 | **£34.99**
| approx. \$59/€43 | Std disc

hardcover | 2014 | #206048 | **£39.99** | approx. \$68/€49 |
Std disc



Carnivorous Plants of Australia Magnum Opus, Volume 3

Over the past five decades, world renowned botanist Allen Lowrie has travelled across Australia to observe, study and photograph all carnivorous plant species of the

hardcover | 2014 | #206049 | **£34.99**
| approx. \$59/€43 | Std disc

hardcover | 2014 | #206050 | **£39.99** | approx. \$68/€49 |
Std disc

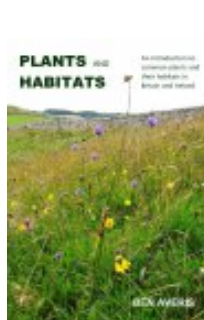


What Zoos Can Do

The Leading Zoological Gardens of Europe 2010 - 2020
Anthony Sheridan

Never before have good zoological gardens been so important, in a world of increasing damage to and destruction of biodiversity, both as visitor attractions and as education

384 pages, colour photos, diagrams.
softcover | 2011 | 3865231837 |
#192282 | **£24.95** | approx. \$42/€31 | Std disc



Plants and Habitats

Plants and Habitats combines the species and habitat approaches to plants and vegetation. Most of it is an identification guide to 700 plant species selected as those

softcover | 2013 | 0957608101 |
#207185 | **£24.99** | approx. \$43/€31 |
Std disc



Aquatic Oligochaeta of the Netherlands and Belgium

Bristle worms, or oligochaetes, are a large and diverse group of invertebrates. Most oligochaetes living



softcover | 2014 | 0956396119 |
#213291 | **£22.95** | approx. \$39/€28 |

Std disc



in this region live in fresh or brackish
water: no fewer than 124

hardcover | 2013 | 9050113788 |
#201610 | **£131** | approx. \$221/€160



Carnivorous Plants of Australia Magnum Opus, Volume 1

This incredible benchmark study offers
a definitive, unparalleled and up-to-
date examination of all carnivorous
plants currently recognised from the
continent of

hardcover | 2014 | #206045 | **£34.99**
| approx. \$59/€43 | Std disc

hardcover | 2014 | #206046 | **£39.99** | approx. \$68/€49 |
Std disc



Landscape and Urban Design for Bats and Biodiversity

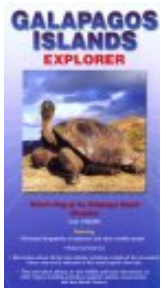
Gary Grant, Kelly Gunnell, Carol
Williams and Landscape Institute

Presents simple but effective measures
designers, consultants, developers and
planners can use to enhance
biodiversity on sites of all sizes with a
focus on bats.

35 pages, col photos, col illus.

softcover | 2012 | 1872745970 | #200543 | **£12.99** |
approx. \$22/€16 | Std disc

Bestsellers



Galapagos Islands Explorer

Visitor's Map of the Galapagos Islands
Nigel Sitwell

The young, volcanic, Galapagos Archipelago
is made up of over 130 islands and islets,
although only five are actually inhabited. A
province of Ecuador, they are located on

1 pages, col photos and illus, Scale 1:400,
000.

map | 2009 | 0954371771 | #186499 |
£9.99 | approx. \$17/€13 | Std disc



A Field Guide to Monitoring Nests

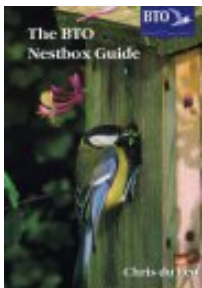
James Ferguson-Lees, Richard Castell and
Dave Leech

Intended as an aid to those involved in
monitoring nests for research and
conservation purposes. Written and
illustrated by experts, this richly
illustrated guide contains a

272 pages, colour photos throughout.

softcover | 2011 | 1906204799 |
#189706 | **£24.99** | approx. \$43/€31 |

Std disc



The BTO Nestbox Guide

Chris du Feu

All you need to know about nestboxes in
this colourful, practical, informative
guide from the British Trust for
Ornithology. Whether you want to build
your own nestboxes or

77 pages, col photos, illus.

softcover | 2003 | 1902576810 |
#145109 | **£7.99** | approx. \$14/€10 |
Std disc



Bat Surveys

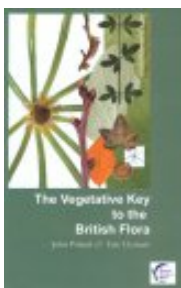
Good Practice Guidelines
Bat Conservation Trust

Following feedback from experts in the
field and authored by professionals, the
Bat Conservation Trust has updated and
revised the "Bat Surveys: Good Practice
Guidelines".

96 pages, 10 b/w illustrations, 25
tables.

softcover | 2012 | 1872745989 |

#196448 | **£24.99** | approx. \$43/€31 | Std disc



The Vegetative Key to the British Flora

A New Approach to Plant Identification
John Poland and Eric Clement

Conventional field guides only work when
you have flowers or fruit - something all
botanists find rather frustrating when out
in the field. This key is an outstanding

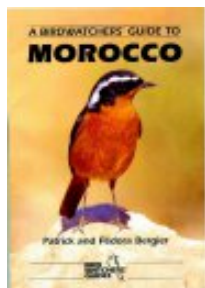
556 pages, 24 col plates, b/w line illus.



How to Find and Identify Mammals [Revised Edition]

Following the same format as the
previous edition, this revised second
edition of How to Find and Identify
Mammals, now printed in A4 format,
offers everyone an opportunity to

softcover | 2009 | 0956014402 |
#179815 | **£24.99** | approx. \$43/€31 | Std disc



A Birdwatchers' Guide to Morocco

Patrick Bergier and Fedora Bergier

Morocco is a paradise for birdwatchers with its coasts, islands, wadis, plains, forests, mountains and deserts creating conditions that are often very different from those found

172 pages, 54 maps, line illus.
softcover | 2003 | 1871104092 |

#125756 | **£17.99** | approx. \$31/€22 | Std disc



Mammals of the British Isles

Handbook, 4th edition

Edited by Stephen Harris and Derek W Yalden

New edition of the Handbook of British Mammals, the definitive handbook for the study of British mammals. The text covers appearance, distribution, ecology and

800 pages, colour figures, colour photos, tables, distribution maps.

hardcover | 2008 | 0906282659 | #124732 | **£70** | approx. \$118/€86 | Std disc



Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia

Miles McMullan, Thomas M Donegan and Alonso Quevedo

Coinciding with Colombia's 200th anniversary as a republic, the world's most bird-rich nation finally has a new field guide. It brings together original illustrations of all

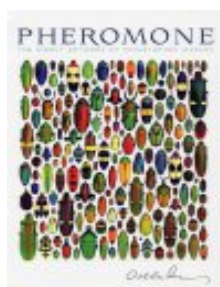
250 pages, col plates, illus, maps.

softcover | 2010 | 0982761503 | #187120 | **£21.99** | approx. \$37/€27



spiralbound | 2013 | 0906282748 |
#210208 | **£11.99** | approx. \$21/€15 |

Std disc



Pheromone

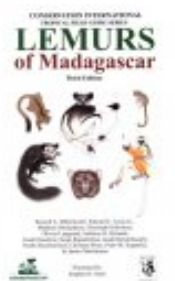
The Insect Artwork of Christopher Marley
Christopher Marley

This book presents the compositions of Christopher Marley: assemblages of real insect bodies that display brilliant colour and otherworldly form. The colours are entirely

256 pages, more than 170 colour

photographs.

hardcover | 2008 | 0764946196 | #177055 | **£39.95** | approx. \$68/€49



Lemurs of Madagascar

Russell A Mittermeier, Edward E. Louis et al

You are invited to roam the island nation of Madagascar in search of 101 species and sub-species of lemurs - those captivating primates found nowhere else on Earth. This

762 pages, over 500 drawings, photos and maps.

softcover | 2010 | 1934151238 |

#181417 | **£34.99** | approx. \$59/€43 | Std disc



Woodland Creation for Wildlife and People in a Changing Climate

Principles and Practice
David Blakesley and Peter Buckley

The call for increasing woodland cover in Britain is growing ever louder, and new woodland can make a real contribution to the conservation of wildlife characteristic of

171 pages, col photos, maps, tabs.

softcover | 2010 | 1874357447 | #186756 | **£24.95** | approx. \$42/€31

The complete list

Zoology: Mammals

The Algarve Tiger

Siobhan Mitchell, Eduardo Goncalves and Antonio Sabater

Presents a photographic introduction to the Iberian Lynx, sometimes called 'Europe's tiger'.

48 pages | Col photos | Vista Iberica
Pbk | 2001 | 9728044402 | #128674A | **£9.95** Short disc

Apes Gorillas, Chimpanzees, Orangutans and Gibbons Ray Hutchins Excellent, well-illustrated introductory guide to all species and subspecies of gorilla, chimpanzee, orangutan and gibbon, which would also serve as an educational resource.	80 pages Col illus Merlin Publications Hbk 2011 095430702X #189661A £12.99 Std disc
Atlas of Cetacean Distribution in North-west European Waters James B Reid, Peter GH Evans and Simon P Northridge Aims to provide an account of the distribution of all 28 cetacean species that are known certainly to have occurred in the waters off north-west Europe in the last 25 years, but	76 pages Col photos, col illus, col maps JNCC Pbk 2003 1861075502 #142509A £17.00 £8.50 Std disc
An Atlas of the Geographic Distribution of the Arvicoline Rodents of the World (Rodentia: Muridae, Arvicolinae) Georgy I Shenbrot and Boris R Krasnov Information on species recors are scattered in publications and museum catalogues, but only a few taxa have merited enough attention for a compilation of the available data on	336 pages Maps Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422436 #155663A £98.00 Short disc
The Badger Michael Woods Useful booklet giving basic information on Britain's best known member of the weasel family, covering natural history, behaviour, ecology, and conservation.	32 pages Col photos, b/w illus Mammal Society [Trade] Pbk 2010 0906282705 #185841A £4.99 Std disc
Ballenas y Delfines de Canarias Whales and Dolphins of the Canary Islands This documentary film, shot on location in the Canary Islands, examines some of the 26 species of whales and dolphins found in this area.	35 mins Turquesa Publicaciones DVD 2010 8492648422 #187162A £13.20 Std disc
Bat Surveys Good Practice Guidelines Bat Conservation Trust Following feedback from experts in the field and authored by professionals, the Bat Conservation Trust has updated and revised the "Bat Surveys: Good Practice Guidelines".	96 pages 10 b/w illustrations, 25 tables Bat Conservation Trust Pbk 2012 1872745989 #196448A £24.99 Std disc
Bats Dean Waters and Ruth Warren Welcome reprint of this little classic, with an updated section on legislation.	36 pages Col photos, figs Mammal Society [Trade] Pbk 2009 0906282691 #181794A £4.99 Std disc
The Bats of Britain and Ireland HW Schofield and AJ Mitchell-Jones Illustrated by DW Ovenden. This is an excellent little introduction and identification guide to 14 species of bat found throughout Britain and Ireland. Each species	32 pages Col illus, maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2010 0946081565 #185067A £10.25 Std disc
The Brown Hare Stephen Tapper and Derek Yalden This comprehensive, indispensable guide to the Brown Hare covers all aspects of the biology, ecology and conservation of the species, and is complete with colour photos,	29 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, maps Mammal Society [Trade] Pbk 2010 0906282683 #188864A £4.99 Std disc
Carnivores of the Pampas\Carnivoros de la Pampa Edited by Pat Bumstead, Mauro Lucherini, Diego Birochio, Estela Luengos and C Manfredi The pampas grasslands of Argentina are among the richest grazing areas in the world. Few pristine remnants of this legendary grassland remain, and it is considered one of the	101 pages 16 col plates, 24 b/w photos, dist maps ISEC Canada Pbk 2004 0968927858 #147066A £9.95 Short disc
The Current Status of the Brown Hare (<i>Lepus europaeus</i>) in Britain MR Hutchings and Stephen Harris Presents the results of the national survey carried out in 1991-1993, discussing the findings in relation to previous knowledge, and drawing tentative conclusions about	78 pages Figs, tabs JNCC
Distribution and Status of the Polecat (<i>Mustela Putorius</i>) in Britain in the 1990s Edited by JDS Birks and AC Kitchener	152 pages Figs, tabs, maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 1999 0946081417 #103572A £7.99 Std disc
The Distribution of the Hazel Dormouse <i>Muscardinus Avellanarius</i> in Wales DL Jermyn, JE Messenger and JDS Birks A survey report on the elusive <i>Muscardinus avallanarius</i>, including tables, graphs and maps.	40 pages Tables, graphs and maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2001 0946081433 #146749A £2.99 Std disc
Duikers of Africa: Masters of the African Forest Floor A Study of Duikers - People - Hunting and Bushmeat Vivian J Wilson This is the most in-depth monograph ever produced on this small African antelope. This mammoth work is based on 12 years of fieldwork.	798 pages Col photos, col & b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Zimbi Books Hbk 2005 0620337737 #151546A £120.00 Short disc
The Effects of Otter Guards on the Fishing Efficiency of Eel Fyke Nets The Vincent Wildlife Trust	47 pages Figs Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 1988 0946081158 #178113A £2.99 Std disc

Evidence of Pine Martens in England and Wales 1996-2007 Analysis of Reported Sightings and Foundations for the Future J Birks and J Messenger This report presents an analysis of evidence of pine martens gathered from England and Wales over a 12-year period (1996-2007); this evidence mainly comprised sightings	106 pages Figs, tabs, maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2010 0946081557 #186419A £14.95 Std disc
Extended Family: Long Lost Cousins A Personal Look at the History of Primatology Colin Groves Working from an encyclopedic knowledge of primates throughout human history, Colin Groves provides a quick-reading narrative that serves equally well as an introduction	227 pages illus Conservation International Hbk 2008 #177102A £0.00 Std disc Pbk 2008 1934151254 #177101A £13.99 Std disc
Fifty Years of Flukes and Flippers A Little History and Personal Adventures With Dolphins, Whales and Sea Lions - 1958-2007 William Evans This book is a combination history of some aspects of Marine Mammal Science and a narrative of a special voyage by the author into the world of marine mammals. Although	147 pages 37 colour photos, 51 b&w photos Pensoft Pbk 2008 9546423262 #173256A £26.99 Short disc
For the Leopard A Tribute to the Sri Lankan Leopard Rukshan Jayewardene et al Sri Lanka has an extraordinary diversity of natural wealth, including an endemic sub-species of leopard. This beautifully illustrated book is the result of a group of	192 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps For the Leopard Trust Hbk 2003 9558798002 #142074A £30.00 Short disc
Giants of the Madre de Dios Jessica Groenendijk and Frank Hajek Reports the findings of 15 years of conservation efforts to save the Giant Otter (known locally as the "river wolf") in Peru. Richly illustrated, this book offers in-depth	160 pages colour photos Frankfurt Zoological Society
A Guide to the Identification of Prey Remains in Otter Spraints JWH Conroy, J Watt, JB Webb and A Jones Fully illustrated key to fish bones found in otter spraints.	52 pages Illus Mammal Society [Trade] Pbk 2005 0906282551 #156807A £4.99 Std disc
A Guide to the Large Mammals of Thailand John WK Parr This concise guide will assist the amateur naturalists and professionals in the field identification of all 138 large mammal species found within Thailand. Every species has	206 pages colour illus, distr maps Sarakadee Press Pbk 2003 9744840404 #158088A £19.99 Std disc
Habitat Management for Bats A Guide for Land Managers, Land Owners and Their Advisors Abigail C Entwistle et al Conserving bats is a complex problem and recent research has uncovered new information about where bats feed and how best to maintain or enhance the habitats they prefer. This	48 pages B/w illus, distrib maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075286 #095381A £15.00 Std disc
Landscape and Urban Design for Bats and Biodiversity Gary Grant, Kelly Gunnell, Carol Williams and Landscape Institute Presents simple but effective measures designers, consultants, developers and planners can use to enhance biodiversity on sites of all sizes with a focus on bats.	35 pages Col photos, col illus Bat Conservation Trust Pbk 2012 1872745970 #200543A £12.99 Std disc
Lemurs of Madagascar Russell A Mittermeier, Edward E. Louis et al You are invited to roam the island nation of Madagascar in search of 101 species and sub-species of lemurs - those captivating primates found nowhere else on Earth. This	762 pages over 500 drawings, photos and maps Conservation International Pbk 2010 1934151238 #181417A £34.99 Std disc
Lemurs of Madagascar: Diurnal and Cathemeral Lemurs Pocket Identification Guide RA Mittermeier, E Louis, M Richardson, W Konstant, O Langrand et al This laminated pocket guide with illustrations to identify 116 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, you can use the	22 pages colour illus Conservation International Unbound 2008 1934151300 #181442A £6.99 Std disc
Lemurs of Madagascar: Nocturnal Lemurs Pocket Identification Guide RA Mittermeier, E Louis, M Richardson, W Konstant, O Langrand et al The nocturnal pocket guide presents 65 species of lemurs - some of them only just described - from eight genera: Allocebus, Avahi, Cheirogaleus, Daubentonia, Lepilemur,	20 pages Illus, maps Conservation International Unbound 2008 1934151319 #181443A £6.99 Std disc
The Lesser Horseshoe Bat Conservation Handbook HW Schofield This handbook draws together ideas for modifying, enhancing and creating roosts for lesser horseshoe bats based upon the experience of The Vincent Wildlife Trust over more	78 pages Photos, diagrams Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2008 0946081522 #177164A £19.95 Std disc

Lobos del Río Madre de Dios

Frank Hajek and Jessica Groenendijk

Reports the findings of 15 years of conservation efforts to save the Giant Otter (known locally as the "river wolf") in Peru.

160 pages | colour photos | Frankfurt Zoological Society
Hbk | 2006 | 9972258521 | #170320A | **£29.99** Std disc
Pbk | 2006 | 9972258521 | #170389A | **£19.99** Std disc

Mammals of Australia

An Introduction to their Classification, Biology and Distribution

J Turner

With a painting of each species, a distribution map and precise notes, this book introduces about 320 species of Australian mammals currently recognised in 2003. Species

214 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546421987 | #145154A | **£48.50** Short disc

Mammals of Australia

Natural Learning Pty Ltd

Contains details of 315 native and introduced mammal species. For every species data is given as to description, family, subspecies, size, weight, food, habitat, behaviour,

- | Natural Learning
CD | 1999 | 1875839526 | #108884A | **£37.20** Short disc

The Mammals of Israel

Walter W Ferguson

Comprehensive account of the mammalian fauna of Israel with text covering their habits, habitat, distribution and status, and accompanied by over 200 stunning colour

156 pages | 48 col plates | Gefen Publishing
Hbk | 2002 | 9652292788 | #129717A | **£25.99** Short disc

Mammals of Mongolia, Family Dipodidae: Euchoreutinae, Cardiocraniinae, Dipodinae

VE Sokolov, VS Lobatchev and VN Orlov

Monograph on the rodents of Mongolia, in Russian throughout.

272 pages | Pensoft
Hbk | 1996 | #074577A | **£50.00** Short disc

Mammals of the British Isles

Handbook, 4th edition

Edited by Stephen Harris and Derek W Yalden

New edition of the Handbook of British Mammals, the definitive handbook for the study of British mammals. The text covers appearance, distribution, ecology and

800 pages | Colour figures, colour photos, tables, distribution maps | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 0906282659 | #124732A | **£70.00**

Mamíferos Pequeños

Manual de Técnicas de Captura, Preparación, Preservación y Estudio

Maria de Lourdes Romero-Almaraz, C Sanchez-Hernandez and C Garcia-Estrada

Manual on techniques for capture, preparation, preservation, and study of small mammals.

201 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs | GUYRA Paraguay
Pbk | 2007 | 9703247091 | #185386A | **£12.99** Short disc

Marmosets and Tamarins

Pocket Identification Guide

A Rylands, RA Mittermeier, AF Coimbra-Filho, EW Heymann et al

A folding pocket guide devoted to the callitrichids, among the most widespread and engaging of New World monkeys.

20 pages | col illus, maps | Conservation International
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151203 | #181444A | **£6.99** Std disc

Monitoring Tigers and their Prey

The Right Way

Trust for Environmental Education (TREE)

Reliably estimating the population of wild tigers is crucial to their conservation. Since tiger numbers are generally closely linked to the availability of prey, monitoring

- | CWS India
DVD | 2008 | #177209A | **£7.08** Short disc

Monitoring Tigers and their Prey

A Manual for Researchers, Managers and Conservationists in Tropical Asia

Edited by Ullas Karanth and James Nichols

Presents a conceptually unified, statistically rigorous approach to ecological monitoring of wild tigers, synthesizing current scientific understanding of tiger

193 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CWS India

Monkeys of the Atlantic Forest of Eastern Brazil

Pocket Identification Guide

RA Mittermeier, AF Coimbra-Filho, MCM Kierulff et al

This laminated pocket guide with over 35 illustrations to identify species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, you can use

14 pages | Col illus, maps | Conservation International
Unbound | 2007 | 1934151122 | #176863A | **£6.99** Std disc

Monkeys of the Guianas: Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana

Pocket Identification Guide

RA Mittermeier, AB Rylands, GM van Roosmalen et al

This laminated pocket guide with colour illustrations and line drawings to identify species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition,

22 pages | Illus, col illus, maps | Conservation International
Unbound | 2008 | 193415119X | #177212A | **£6.99** Std disc

Morphology of the Auditory and Vestibular Organs in Mammals, with Emphasis on Marine Species

Galina N Solntseva

This monograph describes the directions of the structural evolution of the peripheral part of the auditory system in

244 pages | Figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422800 | #163129A | **£124.00** Short disc

Non-Invasive Study of Mammalian Populations

W Evans and A Yablokov

This is the first book concerning a non-invasive approach to the study of mammalian populations in nature. Frequencies of detectable individual variations (structural,

142 pages | 53 b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546422045 | #145150A |
£47.50 Short disc

Norwegian Killer Whales

John Stenersen and Tiu Similä

Fantastic book on the Norwegian killer whale distributed by NHBS. John Stenersen, leading nature photographer, and Tiu Simila, the leading authority in Norway on killer

92 pages | Col photos | Tringa AS Forlag
Hbk | 2004 | 8299457734 | #155992A |
£24.00 Std disc

The Otter

Gordon Woodroffe

This booklet provides detailed research and information on recognition and relatives; aquatic adaptations; field signs; communication; coastal and freshwater otters;

28 pages | Col photos, figs | Mammal
Society [Trade]
Pbk | 2007 | 0906282632 | #168940A |
£4.99 Std disc

Otter Survey of England, 1991-1994

A Report on the Decline and Recovery of the Otter in England and on its Distribution, Status and Conservation

R Strachan and DJ Jefferies

Report of the third Otter Survey of England, which confirms a significant recovery of the English population since the provisional recovery suggested by the 1984-86 survey.

223 pages | 14 tabs, 43 figs | Vincent
Wildlife Trust
Pbk | 1996 | 094608131X | #055489A |
£7.99 Std disc

Otter Survey of Wales 1984-85

E Andrews

74 pages | Tabs, maps | Vincent Wildlife
Trust
Pbk | 1986 | 0946081107 | #001413A |
£4.95 Std disc

Pine Marten Survey of England and Wales 1987-1988

R Strachan, DJ Jefferies and PRF Chanin

Report covering: background biology; history of the pine martin in Britain; the 1987-8 survey; an analysis of pine marten records and reports in England and Wales.

110 pages | 11 b/w photos, figs, tabs |
JNCC
Pbk | 1996 | 1873701098 | #049883A |
~~£31.50~~ **£7.50** Std disc

The Polecat Survey of Britain 2004-2006

A Report on the Polecat's Distribution, Status and Conservation

Vincent Wildlife Trust

This report confirms that the polecat's recovery in Britain is continuing; it is now widely re-established across Wales, the Midlands and central southern England. Over the

66 pages | Figs, tabs, col plates |
Vincent Wildlife Trust
Pbk | 2008 | 0946081514 | #176431A |
£11.99 Std disc

Primatas do Amapá

Guia de Identificacao de Bolso

Jose de Sousa, Claudia R Silva and Thais P Kasecker

This laminated folding pocket guide provides an overview of the primates of Amapa, one of the northernmost states of Brazil and a haven for Amazonian primates.

21 pages | Col illus, maps |
Conservation International
Unbound | 2008 | 1881173526 |
#181441A | **£6.99** Std disc

Primates of West Africa

Pocket Identification Guide

John F Oates and S Nash

Laminated pocket guide with over 80 colour illustrations to aid identification and maps for locating them. In addition, each species description includes arboreality, the type

20 pages | Col illus, maps |
Conservation International
Unbound | 2010 | 193415122X |
#185950A | **£6.99** Std disc

Primates of West Africa

A Field Guide and Natural History

John F Oates

West Africa, from the coast of Senegal to Lake Chad and Cameroon's Sanaga River, is home to 60 primate species and subspecies, 46 of which - more than three-quarters - occur

556 pages | 141 colour photos, 79
colour illustrations, 55 colour
distribution maps | Conservation
International
Pbk | 2011 | 1934151483 | #191780A |
£34.99 Std disc

Restoring the European Beaver

50 Years of Experience

Edited by Göran Sjöberg and John P Ball

Recent readers of Peter Taylor's 'Beyond Conservation' will know of the several projects around Europe that are seeking to 'rewild' landscapes with re-introduced carnivores and

280 pages | Col photos, figs, maps, tabs
| Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 9546425818 | #155662A |
£84.00 Short disc

Retracing the Aurochs

History, Morphology and Ecology of an Extinct Wild Ox

C Van Vuure

Fascinating book on the aurochs, including the quite unbelievable story of how the Heck brothers bred 'reconstituted' aurochs.

431 pages | Tabs, b/w & col photos, figs
| Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422355 | #155477A |
£89.00 Short disc

A Review of the Conservation Status of the Asian Elephant in Vietnam

PJ Heffernan and Trinh Viet Cuong

Excellent FFI publication on a population of Asian elephants that is highly endangered, but does not receive the attention that it deserves.

181 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | FFI
Pbk | 2004 | 1903703085 | #152650A |
£14.95 Short disc

Rhino at the Brink of Extinction

Anna Merz

ANNA MERZ was born in England in 1931. She studied politics and economics at Nottingham University, then read for the Bar at Lincoln's Inn. On marrying

233 pages | 4 col plates, 7 col photos,
28 b/w photos | Longhorn
Pbk | 1999 | 0620246405 | #101153A |
£8.50 Short disc

The Sheep-Guarding Dog of Abruzzo

P Breber

The Author describes the dog kept and bred by the shepherds of mountainous Abruzzo in Italy to repel wolves and bears from their flocks. The way it behaves and works, its

231 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus | Pensoft

Pbk | 2008 | 9546424374 | #178295A | **£39.00** Short disc

South Asian Primates

Pocket Identification Guide

S Molur, S Walker, D Brandon-Jones et al

This laminated pocket guide with over illustrations to identify 44 species species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. The area covered includes

20 pages | Illus, maps | Conservation International

Unbound | 2008 | 1934151173 | #177213A | **£6.99** Std disc

The Sri Lankan Elephant

Its Evolution, Ecology and Conservation

Mangala de Silva and Padma K de Silva

Presents a synthesis of scientific information on the Asian elephant, analyses the threats faced by its Sri Lankan population and proposes conservation options.

278 pages | 24 pp col plates, figs, tabs, maps | WHT Publications

Stoats and Weasels

Robbie McDonald and Stephen Harris

Detailed account of these predatory mammals from their characteristics, status and distribution to conservation and management.

32 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Mammal Society [Trade]

Pbk | 1997 | 0906282616 | #183869A | **£4.99** Std disc

The Tale of the Przewalski's Horse

Coming Home to Mongolia

Piet Wit and Inge Bouman

For tens of thousands of years wild horses roamed over the grasslands of Europe and Asia. Their endurance and agility made them the perfect partner for man during his

251 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hbk | 2006 | 9050112366 | #166322A | **£46.99** Std disc

UK Mammals: First Report by the Tracking Mammals Partnership

Species Status and Population Trends

Edited by Jessamy Battersby

Important new JNCC publication on UK mammals, summarising results from the Tracking Mammals Partnership, a collaborative initiative, involving 24 organisations (including

148 pages | Col maps, tabs, col photos, figs | JNCC

Pbk | 2005 | 1861075685 | #152299A | **£7.00** Std disc

The Water Shrew Handbook

Phoebe Carter and Sara Churchfield

The water shrew is one of our least known but most intriguing mammals. The Water Shrew Handbook is the first guide to British water shrews and covers their biology,

36 pages | colour photos, maps | Mammal Society [Trade]

Pbk | 2006 | 0906282624 | #160778A | **£4.99** Std disc

The Water Vole and Mink Survey of Britain 1996-1998 with a History of the Long-Term Changes in the Status of Both Species and their Causes

Edited by The Vincent Wildlife Trust

This report is devoted largely to an analysis of the results of the second survey of the status of the water vole and its main predator, the feral American mink, in Britain. The

Includes a 234 page .pdf file of the report | Vincent Wildlife Trust

CD | 2003 | 0946081492 | #144058A | **£16.20** Std disc

Whales and Dolphins of Sri Lanka

Anouk Ilangakoon

Comprehensive guide to the identification of whales, dolphins and porpoises inhabiting the Indian Ocean waters around the island of Sri Lanka. Detailed descriptions are given

99 pages | Col photos and illus | WHT Publications

Pbk | 2002 | 955911428X | #133849A | **£22.00** Std disc

The Wild Mammals of Wisconsin

Charles A Long

A comprehensive treatise on mammals found in Wisconsin, updating information on classification, identification, geography and other concepts of their biology. These

544 pages | Illus, drawings, maps and tables, plate with color photos | Pensoft

Hbk | 2008 | 9546423033 | #168896A | **£98.00** Short disc

Pbk | 2008 | 9546423130 | #173255A | **£56.50** Short disc

Zoology: Birds

102 Aves Comunes del Paraguay

Rob P Clay, Alberto Esquivel, Juan Klavins and Cristina Morales

An excellent introduction to 102 of Paraguay's commoner bird species ideal for the beginner. This book is illustrated throughout and gives basic information on biology,

124 pages | colour illus | GUYRA Paraguay

Pbk | 2004 | 9992586826 | #171348A | **£9.95** Short disc

African Waterfowl Census 1993

Les Dénombrements International d'Oiseaux d'Eau en Afrique 1993

Edited by V Taylor

Bilingual - English/French text.

156 pages | Tabs | WI Senegal Office

Pbk | 1993 | #034674A | ~~£6.00~~ **£5.00** Std disc

African Waterfowl Census 1996

Les Denombrements Internationaux d'Oiseaux d'Eau en Afrique

Tim Dodman and Valerie Taylor

The fifth annual report, giving results from 25 countries. Bilingual English / French text.

206 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | WI Senegal Office

Pbk | 1996 | 1900442116 | #056835A | ~~£10.00~~ **£5.00** Std disc

African Waterfowl Census 1997 Les Denombrements Internationaux d'Oiseaux d'eau en Afrique, 1997 Tim Dodman, Cor de Vaan, Edith Hubert and Claire Nivet This bi-lingual text (French/English) gives results of the 1997 census of waterfowl in 30 african countries.	256 pages Illus, figs, tabs WI Senegal Office Pbk 1997 1900442132 #077111A £10.00 Std disc
Albatrosses / Albatros Of the Southern Ocean / Del Océano Austral Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal The albatrosses are long-lived birds, nest in remote oceanic islands and travel across the ocean, thousands of miles from their colonies to the feeding sites.	100 pages colour photos Fantastico Sur Hbk 2005 9568007105 #158930A £17.50 Std disc
The Analysis of Owl Pellets DW Yalden and PA Morris This booklet will not only enable you to identify what you find in the pellets of British owls but also shows how the data may be usefully presented and how to estimate	28 pages 32 figs Mammal Society [Trade] Pbk 2009 0906282675 #179971A £4.99 Std disc
Areas Importantes Para La Conservacion de Las Aves En Los Andes Tropicales Edited by K Boyla and A Estrada The five countries of the Tropical Andes form the most biodiverse regions in the world, with a quarter of the world's bird species in just three percent of the land area. The	769 pages Maps, b/w illus, tabs, col photos, figs Birdlife Ecuador Hbk 2005 9978441964 #154957A £30.00 Std disc
Areas Importantes para la Conservacion de las Aves en Ecuador JF Freile and T Santander	236 pages Tabs, maps, illus BirdLife International Pbk 2005 9978447660 #173966A £34.50 Std disc
Areas Importantes para la Conservación de las Aves del Paraguay / Important Bird Areas for Conservation in Paraguay Edited by RP Clay, JL Cartes, H Del Castillo and A Lesterhuis Describes the 57 Important Bird Areas (IBAs) of Paraguay. IBAs are identified according to BirdLife criteria based on threatened or endemic species, species concentration,	470 pages Figs, tabs, col photos GUYRA Paraguay Hbk 2008 9995384825 #185387A £29.99 Short disc
Asian Waterfowl Census 1990 Mid-winter Waterfowl Counts in Southern and Eastern Asia, 1990 C Perennou, P Rose and C Poole	81 pages WI Indonesia Office Pbk 1990 #015014A £5.01 Std disc
The Atlantic Gannet Bryan Nelson Long awaited new edition of Bryan Nelson's The Gannet (Poyser, 1978). Fully revised and updated, the new edition incorporates new material about changes in British	396 pages 8pp col plates, 100 b/w photos Neil Shuttlewood Hbk 2001 095411910X #123245A £39.99 Std disc
Atlas de las Aves del Paraguay Hugo del Castillo and Robert P Clay Distribution maps for 707 bird species found in Paraguay. In addition to the distribution map, each species account includes the scientific name, common name,	212 pages distribution maps GUYRA Paraguay Pbk 2005 9992586834 #170431A £13.95 Short disc
Atlas of Anatidae Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia Derek A Scott and Paul M Rose Discusses for 63 species the rationale for managing the Anatidae of Africa and Western Eurasia at a flyway level. For each species, the most appropriate flyway boundaries are	336 pages 61 maps WI Indonesia Office
Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria Edited by Petar Iankov The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria is the first ever publication of its kind for this country and contains the most complete information about the breeding bird	680 pages line drawings, distribution maps BSPB Hbk 2007 9549142175 #175691A £29.99 Std disc
An Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds J Veen et al This Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds is a contribution to the knowledge of the migratory movements of Siberian waterbirds, with special reference to	60 pages b/w illus, maps WI Russia Office Pbk 2005 9058829529 #158035A £10.00 Std disc
An Atlas of Wader Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia Simon Delany, Tim Dodman, David Stroud and Derek Scott This milestone publication is a compilation of current knowledge of the numbers, distribution and movements of one of the most remarkable groups of birds in the region	524 pages Colour photographs, maps, tabs Wetlands International Hbk 2009 9058820475 #179232A £70.00 Std disc
Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels (Atlas of the Breeding Birds of the Netherlands) SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland Comprehensive work describing 218 species.	584 pages Col illus, disp maps, tabs KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2002 9050111610 #134539A £46.99 Std disc
Atlas: Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region MV Kalyakin and OV Voltzit The Atlas is a complete collection of distribution maps of all 273 breeding, migrant, nomadic and wintering bird species recorded in Moscow City and the Moscow Region during	372 pages More than 900 colour photos, dist maps, illus Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422622 #160458A £73.00 Short disc

Aves / Birds Torres del Paine

Guía de Campo / Field Guide

Enrique Couve and Claudio Vidal

Comprehensive and up-to-date field guide of all the resident, migratory and accidental species occurring in this important World Biosphere Reserve, situated on the Chilean

271 pages | 100 col photos, figs |
Fantastico Sur
Pbk | 2004 | 9568007180 | #177175A |
£16.99 Std disc

Aves Acuaticas en los Humedales de Cuba

L Mugica, D Denis, M Acosta, A Jimenez and A Rodriguez

Comprehensive, well illustrated reference on aquatic birds found in the wetlands of Cuba. The book also describes these ecosystems in detail with particular reference to

178 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps |
BirdLife International
Hbk | 2006 | 9590504078 | #161540A |
£14.99 Std disc

Las Aves de Canarias

Francisco Perez Padron

This new edition, back by popular demand by bird enthusiasts, is complimented with a larger selection of photographs - adding even more value as a field guide.

137 pages | Col photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Pbk | 2003 | 849541225X | #171808A |
£12.50 Std disc
Pbk | 2012 | 8415326971 | #207365A |
£29.99 Std disc

Las Aves y El Hombre

Vinculos A Traves Del Tiempo

Nigel J Collar, Adrian J Long, Patricio Robles Gil and Jamie Rojo

A portfolio drawn from the world's greatest bird photographers drives the message of this book home. The book is split into five

360 pages | Col photos | BirdLife
International
Hbk | 2007 | 9689128051 | #177746A |
£29.99 Std disc

The BTO Garden Birdwatch Handbook

Mike Toms

Feeding garden birds should have two primary objectives. Firstly to assist birds through the natural crisis points in their life cycle and secondly to help redress the balance

128 pages | 300 Col photos, illus, figs,
maps | BTO
Pbk | 2004 | 190257673X | #146429A |
£9.99 Std disc

The BTO Nestbox Guide

Chris du Feu

All you need to know about nestboxes in this colourful, practical, informative guide from the British Trust for Ornithology. Whether you want to build your own nestboxes or

77 pages | Col photos, illus | BTO
Pbk | 2003 | 1902576810 | #145109A |
£7.99 Std disc

A Best Practice Guide for Wild Bird Monitoring Schemes

Edited by P Vorisek, A Klvanova, S Wotton and RD Gregory

This book summarises recommendations on establishing, running and improving national wild bird monitoring schemes. The methodology is described in details and includes field

150 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 8090355439 | #178345A |
£19.99 Std disc

Bird Checklists of KwaZulu-Natal Reserves, Part One: The Greater Durban Area

Roy Cowgill and Stephen B Davis

Contains checklists covering the following habitats in the greater Durban area: Wetlands, Marine and Estuarine Habitats, Coastal Lowland Forest, Coastal Scarps,

112 pages | 21 col photos | BirdLife
South Africa
Pbk | 1998 | 0620226498 | #095653A |
£14.00 Short disc

Bird Conservation Priorities in North Cyprus

Harry Sigg

Report containing information on several bird protection activities and investigations which were carried out between 1989 and 1991. The report looks in particular at the

89 pages | B/w photos, 6 figs & maps |
BirdLife International
Spiralbound | 1991 | #029842A |
£10.00 Std disc

Bird Conservation Priorities in the UK Overseas Territories

RSPB Research Report No 1

GM Hilton

RSPB
Pbk | 2001 | 1901930319 | #135952A |
£7.50 Std disc

A Bird Inventory of Similajau National Park

W Duckworth and R Kelsh

80 pages | Line drawings, maps |
BirdLife International
Spiralbound | 1988 | #050228A |
£10.00 Std disc

Bird Ringing

A Concise Guide

Dawn Balmer, Liz Coiffait, Jacquie Clark and Rob Robinson

2009 sees the celebration of 100 years of bird ringing in Britain & Ireland, and this guide highlights some of the major achievements of the Scheme over that time.

75 pages | Col photos, graphs, maps |
BTO
Pbk | 2008 | 1906204454 | #178015A |
£7.50 Std disc

Bird Ringing 100 Years: Proceedings of the International Conference on Helgoland, Germany, 29 September - 3 October 1999

Edited by Lukas Jenni and Kees Camphuysen

21 papers from the conference, of great interest to ringers and ornithologists. The volume is a special issue of the Dutch scientific ornithological journal

252 pages | Figs, tabs | EURING
Pbk | 2001 | #119799A | **£29.00** Short
disc

Bird Songs of Mexico: Yucatan Peninsula Volume 1

Antonio Celis-Murillo, Fernando Gonzalez-Garcia and Danny Meltzer

This collection of stereo recordings was made exclusively in the Yucatan Peninsula and contains bird songs of over 90 species, including endemics found only in this region.

TERRAPIN
CD | 2008 | #179283A | **£15.32** Std
disc

The Birds Directive Selection Guidelines for Special Protection Areas JNCC This guideline has been prepared to assist the selection of Special Protection Areas (SPA's) in the UK.	Leaflet JNCC Unbound 1999 1861074778 #143880A £0.00 Std disc
Birds and People Bonds in a Timeless Journey Nigel J Collar, Adrian J Long, Patricio Robles Gil and Jamie Rojo A portfolio drawn from the world's greatest bird photographers drives the message of this book home. The book is split into five chapters looking at all aspects of human's	360 pages colour photos BirdLife International Hbk 2007 9689128043 #170740A £29.99 £9.99 Std disc
Birds and Wind Turbines: RSPB Policy and Practice Barnaby Briggs	10 pages - RSPB
Birds in Africa An Introduction and Survey to the Birdlife of Africa Rainer Christian Ertel This is an English translation of the German book "Vogel in Afrika", which covers 1,300 species breeding or migrating in Africa. There is a colour photo and a distribution map	415 pages colour photos & colour distribution maps throughout Fauna Verlag Hbk 2011 3935980167 #192960A £39.99 Std disc
The Birds of Azerbaijan M Patrikeev The only complete monograph on the birds of Azerbaijan, a Transcaucasian country bordering the Caspian Sea. The monograph includes an introduction to the geography of	380 pages 70 col & b/w photos, 250 dist maps, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2004 954642207X #145153A £86.00 Short disc
Birds of Cyprus Jane Stylianou An easy-to-use book that is accessible to all, including children. It refers to all the birds that live in Cyprus and includes useful information concerning these birds as well	131 pages 100 col photos Bank of Cyprus Pbk 2009 9963428738 #183784A £17.99 Std disc
Birds of Lechwe Lodge and Surrounding Areas Peter Leonard Checklist of birds that can be seen at Zambia's oldest game farm.	34 pages - Zambian OS Spiralbound 1999 #159152A £5.50 Short disc
The Birds of Malawi An Atlas and Handbook Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire and Robert J Dowsett The rich bird life of Malawi (ex-Nyasaland) has long been one of the better-documented avifaunas of Africa, since	556 pages 16 colour plates, 625 species distribution maps Tauraco Press Pbk 2006 2872250042 #158041A £25.00 Std disc
Birds of North Rona and Sula Sgeir S Benn, S Murray and M Tasker History and annotated systematics lists for these remote Scottish islands.	48 pages B/w photos, figs JNCC
Birds of Prey in the UK: Back from the Brink RSPB	12 pages Col photos, illus, figs, 3 tabs, 1 map RSPB Pbk 1997 #082520A £6.99 Std disc
Birds of Samoa and American Samoa Pocket Identification Guide D Watling and J Atherton Laminated fold out guide providing an illustration of every land and breeding seabird of Samoa and American Samoa.	21 pages Laminated concertina fold out guide, col illus Conservation International Unbound 2008 1934151181 #179890A £6.99 Std disc
The Birds of Southern Mozambique Phillip A Clancey New revised and updated edition of A Handlist of the Birds of Southern Mozambique, first published in 1970-71. More an avifauna than a field guide, it provides	312 pages 49 col plates, 6 photos, 39 maps African Bird Book Publishing Pbk 1996 0620199180 #059234A £14.95 £4.99 Short disc
The Birds of Zambia An Atlas and Handbook Robert J Dowsett, Dylan R Aspinwall and Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire This book presents detailed accounts of the more than 750 species known (among which there are 100 migrants from the northern hemisphere) in Zambia. Extensive fieldwork by	606 pages 16 colour plates, 720 distribution maps Tauraco Press Pbk 2008 2872250050 #172927A £29.99 Std disc
The Birds of the State of Kuwait George Gregory Presents an accurate status account for each species of bird recorded in Kuwait. Kuwait occupies the south-eastern corner of the Western Palearctic Avifaunal Region, and it is	219 pages colour photos George Gregory Pbk 2005 0955141605 #158961A £15.00 Std disc
A Birdwatcher's Guide to the Kathmandu Valley Dev Ghimire A home to 534 species of birds including 18 globally threatened species, Kathmandu Valley and its surrounding is rich in birds and biodiversity. The valley shelters a	53 pages Maps, photos, illus Bird Conservation Nepal Pbk 2008 9993379239 #180484A £19.99 Std disc

A Birdwatchers' Guide to Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and the Caymans Guy Kirwan, Arturo Kirkconnell and Mike Flieg This guide covers the Greater Antilles, which comprises five groups of islands and six countries. From Cuba, with about 360 species, to the Cayman Islands with just over 220	198 pages Line illus, maps Prion Pbk 2010 1871104122 #180119A £17.99 Std disc
A Birdwatchers' Guide to India Krys Kazmierczak and Raj Singh Indispensable guide to over 90 sites and areas, for birds as well as other wildlife. Contains a checklist of Indian birds and the first comprehensive checklist of	334 pages Line drawings, maps throughout Prion
A Birdwatchers' Guide to Morocco Patrick Bergier and Fedora Bergier Morocco is a paradise for birdwatchers with its coasts, islands, wadis, plains, forests, mountains and deserts creating conditions that are often very different from those found	172 pages 54 maps, line illus Prion Pbk 2003 1871104092 #125756A £17.99 Std disc
A Birdwatchers' Guide to Southern Spain and Gibraltar Clive Finlayson Written by the author of The Birds of the Strait of Gibraltar, this is a much-needed site guide to this major migratory passage point. It provides details of the	89 pages Maps,line illus Prion Pbk 1993 1871104033 #017148A £15.99 Std disc
A Birdwatchers' Guide to Trinidad and Tobago WL Murphy All of the sites described in the second edition, along with a host of new ones, have been visited, verified and been given revised or new text. The bar graphs of seasonal	172 pages 36 b/w photos, maps, figs Prion Pbk 2004 1871104114 #124159A £17.99 Std disc
A Birdwatchers' Guide to Turkey Ian Green and Nigel Moorhouse The first complete site guide to this increasingly popular birding destination. It provides details of over 37 major sites, plus many minor areas of interest. Each main	122 pages Line illus, maps Prion Pbk 1995 187110405X #024371A £15.99 Std disc
A Birdwatchers' Guide to the Canary Islands David Collins and Tony Clarke Provides detailed information on birding sites on this island archipelago, each site entry giving location and access, accommodation, birding strategy and species expected	110 pages figures, maps Prion Pbk 1996 1871104068 #046432A £15.99 Std disc
A Birdwatching Guide to Georgia With Information on Other Wildlife L Gavashelishvili, R Gokhelashvili, Z Javakhishvili and D Tarkhnishvili Describes the 28 most attractive sites for birdwatching in Georgia. It provides detailed information for each site on climate, ecosystems and habitats, species (not just the	131 pages Col photos and maps GCCW Pbk 2005 9994077139 #151792A £14.99 Std disc
Birdwatching Guide to Oman Dave Sargeant, Hanne Eriksen and Jens Eriksen The site guide section of this excellent birdwatching guide covers over 60 of the Sultanate's top birdwatching sites - each including a detailed map, information on	256 pages Col photos, line illus, maps, tabs Al Roya Publishing Pbk 2008 9948036433 #174224A £29.99 Std disc
A Birdwatching Guide to South-East Brazil Juha Honkala and Seppo Niiranen The site descriptions include information on some 50 excellent birdwatching sites throughout South-East Brazil with accurate	416 pages 960 colour photos, colour distribution maps, 30 colour maps Juha Honkala Pbk 2010 9529271921 #186238A £28.99 Std disc
Birdwatching in Azerbaijan A Guide to Nature and Landscape Sebastian Schmidt, Kai Gauger and Nigar Agayeva The first comprehensive nature guidebook to Azerbaijan - it covers bird species as well as detailed landscape and nature descriptions. Filled with details, it will also take	224 pages colour photos, maps Michael Succow Foundation Pbk 2008 3000241582 #174965A £19.99 Std disc
Breeding Birds of Cyprus With Checklist of the Birds of Cyprus L Kourtellarides	314 pages Col photos, 1 map Bank of Cyprus Hbk 1998 9963420680 #105115A £18.95 Std disc
The Breeding Birds of Hertfordshire Edited by KW Smith, CD Dee, JD Fearnside, EW Fletcher and RN Smith This avifauna describes the distribution of the breeding birds of Hertfordshire, and compares them with the previous survey made 20 years earlier. It is the result of over	320 pages 100 line illus, 200 two-colour maps Herts BC Hbk 1993 0952168502 #029625A £22.00 £15.00 Short disc
Bustard Studies, No.2, 1985 Proceedings of the European Bustard Symposium, Leon, Spain 1980 Edited by PaulD Goriup	188 pages B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps BirdLife International Pbk 1985 #050262A £5.00 Std disc
Bustard Studies, No.5, 1992 Bustards in Russia and Neighbouring Countries Edited by PaulD Goriup	203 pages B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps BirdLife International Pbk 1992 #050265A £5.00 Std disc

Canto de Aves del Bosque Atlantico del Alto Parana Myriam Velazquez and Alejandro Bodrati Bird songs of 74 species that can be heard in southeastern Panama. 48 of the species on this CD are endemic.	GUYRA Paraguay CD 2004 #171338A £11.94 Short disc
Cantos y Reclamos de las Aves de Canarias Jose Manuel Moreno	2 CD set, 110 page booklet Turquesa Publicaciones CD 2000 849206319X #134136A £29.99 Std disc
The Chamberlain Guide to Birding Gauteng 101 Prime Birding Sites in and Around Johannesburg and Pretoria E Marais and F Peacock The greater Gauteng region includes Pretoria and Johannesburg. While often overlooked by birders on their travels further afield, this region, with its diversity of natural and	384 pages Maps, col photos, maps Mirafr Pbk 2008 0620416211 #183328A £22.99 Std disc
Checklist of the Birds of Israel Yoav Perlman and Jonathan Meyrav Israel has an avifauna of 540 species. It serves as a transitional zone between Africa and Eurasia and has many different habitats. Over 200 species of bird breed in Israel	29 pages Col illus SPNI Pbk 2009 9653710109 #182035A £4.99 Std disc
A Checklist of the Birds of Peninsular Malaysia MNS Bird Conservation Council This is the first ever inventory of all the birds found within the country, its distribution and conservation status; nationally and internationally. The first edition	42 pages Map Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 2010 9839681435 #188206A £9.99 Std disc
A Checklist of the Birds of Sri Lanka Gehan de Silva Wijeyeratne, Deepal Warakagoda and Lester Perera Includes all known species and sub species recorded reliably (to the best of the authors' knowledge) in Sri Lanka as at June 2001.	25 pages Line illus, tabs Sri Lanka Natural History Soc Pbk 2001 #126091A £10.00 Short disc
Checklist of the Birds of the Canary Islands (Lista de las Aves de las Islas Canarias) Eduardo Garcia Del Rey Up-to-date list of all the bird species reliably recorded in the Canary Islands and its main islets between 1963 and 2001. Arranged according to families and includes each	30 pages Tabs Turquesa Publicaciones Pbk 2001 8495412144 #127157A £7.50 Std disc
Checklist to the Birds of Colombia 2008 / Listado de Aves de Colombia 2008 P Salaman, T Donegan and D Caro This excellent bilingual checklist confirms definitively that Colombia has more bird species than any other country in the world, with extensive information provided on 1870	81 pages Figs, tabs Fundacion ProAves Hbk 2008 #176853A £11.99 Short disc
China Bird Report 2003 Edited by China Ornithological Society Published by China Ornithological Society, the China Bird Report 2003 is the first annual report for the whole of mainland China. It presents 857 species, accounting for	190 pages Colour photos China Ornithological Society
China Bird Report 2004 Edited by China Ornithological Society This year's report lists a total of 987 species from 69 families and 17 orders, which is an increase of 130 species compared to those submitted in 2003. There are a couple of	360 pages Col photos China Ornithological Society Pbk 2005 #168335A £9.99 Std disc
China Bird Report 2005 Edited by China Ornithological Society Records for the China Bird Report 2005 sourced from 23 provinces, five autonomous regions, four cities and one special administrative region (exclusive Hong Kong and	421 pages Colour photos China Ornithological Society Pbk 2006 #168337A £19.99 Std disc
China Bird Report 2006 Edited by China Ornithological Society China Bird Report 2006 incorporates bird records from 22 Provinces, five Autonomous Cities, 4 municipalities and one Special Administrative Region (but does not include	404 pages Col photos China Ornithological Society Pbk 2007 #173750A £24.99 Std disc
China Bird Report 2007 Edited by Liu Yang and Lei Jinyu This is the fifth annual collation and publication of bird records from mainland China, following the inaugural China Bird Report 2003. Coverage of China, especially by	426 pages Col photos China Ornithological Society Pbk 2008 #180362A £24.99 Std disc
Coastal Birds of East Dorset SJ Aspinall and ML Tasker A4. Report on importance of Poole Bay and Christchurch Bay for seabirds.	48 pages JNCC Pbk 1990 0861396847 #013513A £8.00 Std disc
Common Birds in Oman An Identification Guide Hanne Eriksen and Jens Eriksen Some 400 colour photographs are included in this book to help identify 250 species of birds, which cover all the common, and many not so common, birds found in Oman. Species	256 pages Col photos, distrib maps Al Roya Publishing Pbk 2010 9948153278 #187557A £29.99 Std disc

Common Birds of Qatar Hanne Eriksen, Jens Eriksen and Frances Gillespie Intended to help novices identify 215 of the 280 species named on the Qatar Bird List, including all the common birds. Species are grouped together according to preferred	248 pages 400 col photos, dist maps Frances Gillespie Pbk 2011 9948157478 #189783A £29.99 Std disc
Common Kestrel Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Common Kestrel taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156556A £7.80 Std disc
Conservacion Colombiana 1: Threatened Parrots Part 1 / Loros Amenazados de Colombia: Parte 1 Fundacion ProAves This publication contains a series of interesting articles about threatened parrot species occurring in Colombia and conservation initiatives to protect them. Topics	66 pages Figs, tabs, maps Fundacion ProAves Pbk 2006 #177826A £9.99 Short disc
Conservacion Colombiana 2: Threatened Parrots Part 2 / Loros Amenazados de Colombia: Parte 2 Fundacion ProAves This special edition of Conservacion Colombiana contains details of Fundacion ProAves' pioneering work to save the critically endangered Yellow-eared Parrot from extinction.	122 pages Figs, tabs Fundacion ProAves Pbk 2006 #177828A £9.99 Short disc
Conservacion Colombiana 3: Studies and Conservation in the Churumbelos Mountains / Estudios y Conservacion en la Serrania de los Churumbelos Fundacion ProAves This special edition of Conservacion Colombiana includes the results from a series of UK/ Colombian biological expeditions from 1998-2001 to the Churumbelos mountains of	93 pages Figs, tabs Fundacion ProAves Pbk 2007 #177829A £9.99 Short disc
Conservación Colombiana 13 A new species of Antpitta from the Colibrí del Sol Bird Reserve, Columbia / Revision of the status of bird species in Colombia Fundacion ProAves	87 pages b/w photos, tabs Fundacion ProAves Pbk 2010 #190669A £9.99 Short disc
Conservation of Lowland Dry Grassland Birds in Europe Proceedings of an International Seminar, Reading University, 1991 Edited by PD Goriup, LA Batten and JA Norton Dry grasslands support some very specialised bird species, in particular bustards, stone-curlews and sandgrouse. However, they are rapidly disappearing in Europe, causing	136 pages B/w photos, figs, maps JNCC Pbk 1991 1873701063 #015928A £10.00 Std disc
Conservation of Seabirds in the North Sea ML Tasker	20 pages JNCC Pbk 1989 0861394933 #019707A £1.00 Std disc
Critically Endangered Birds - A Global Audit A State Of The World's Birds Report BirdLife International "Critically Endangered Birds: A Global Audit" is a summary review of the state of the world's Critically Endangered birds, the pressures they face, and the actions needed to	16 pages colour photos, colour illustrations, tables BirdLife International Pbk 2008 #195251A £4.99 Std disc
Directory of Important Bird Areas in China (Mainland) Key Sites for Conservation Edited by S Chan, M Crosby, S So, W Dezhi, F Cheung and H Fangyuan The IBA Directory for mainland China is the most comprehensive inventory of key sites for biodiversity in the country. China is one of the most important countries in the	231 pages Col photos, maps, tabs BirdLife International Pbk 2009 0946888701 #182881A £19.99 Std disc
Directory of Important Bird Areas in Malaysia Key Sites for Conservation Yeap Chin Aik, Anthony C Sebastian and G.W.H. Davison This book provides a guide on how and where priority for conservation actions in Malaysia can be placed, and why. Malaysian Nature Society (MNS) has identified 55	330 pages Col photos, maps, tabs, figs Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 2007 9839681397 #168652A £49.99 Std disc
The Dodo The Bird That Drew the Short Straw Jan Den Hengst In spite of the immense interest in the dodo, which has been extinct for more than 300 years, we are still unsure about its exact appearance. There have been several attempts	119 pages Col & b/w illus, col photos, maps, col figs Art Revisited Hbk 2003 9072736265 #145124A £20.00 Std disc
Dónde Ver Aves en Tenerife Eduardo Garcia del Rey Offers a selection of more than 67 sites of ornithological interest, some of which are the best ones to look for the	148 pages Col photos, illus, maps Turquesa Publicaciones Pbk 2000 8495412063 #147084A £15.50 Std disc

The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings <i>Miliaria Calandra</i> Proceedings of a Conference held at Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 2-3 March 1995 Edited by PF Donald and NJ Aebischer The decline of the corn bunting <i>Miliaria Calandra</i> has been one of the most rapid in the UK and the species has therefore been included on the 'middle' list of the	192 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 1997 1861074050 #067211A £50.00 £12.50 Std disc
Ecology and Conservation of European Owls Edited by CA Galbraith, IR Taylor and S Percival Proceedings of a Symposium held at Edinburgh University Presents twelve papers from this Symposium, organised by the then NCC, BTO and Edinburgh University. Topics covered	110 pages 6 col photos, figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 1993 1873701055 #015859A £34.00 £8.50 Std disc
Ecology of the Birds of Hong Kong Edited by Captain LC Wong, Vicky WY Lam and Gary WJ Ades Although heavily urbanised, Hong Kong is 80% countryside and is home to 480 bird species. Many bird species have adapted to urban life. This book summarises the	230 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Kadoorie Farm Pbk 2009 9628869523 #186487A £24.99 Std disc
Egyptian Vulture Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Egyptian Vulture taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	Col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156553A £7.80 Std disc
Estuarine Waterbirds at Low Tide The WeBS Low Tide Counts 1992-93 to 1998-99. Edited by AJ Musgrove, RHW Langston, H Baker and RM Ward Estuarine Waterbirds at Low Tide outlines the methods used for the UK Wetland Bird Survey Low Tide Counts and those for data analysis and presentation. Low tide counts	316 pages Col maps, figs JNCC Pbk 2003 #143400A £35.00 Std disc
Etude Ornithologique Préliminaire de la Zone Cotière du Nord-Ouest de la Guinée Wibe Altenburg and Jan Van Der Kamp	65 pages 8 b/w photos, 7 maps BirdLife International Pbk 1989 #050227A £10.00 Std disc
The Eurasian Crane in Estonia A Leito, J Kespaik, I Ojaste and J Truu The book presents the most notable results of the studies of Eurasian Cranes in Estonia. The book consists of eight topical chapters, a short introduction and conclusions, and	184 pages 186 illustrations Estonian University Pbk 2006 9985830695 #166421A £19.99 Std disc
A Field Guide to Monitoring Nests James Ferguson-Lees, Richard Castell and Dave Leech Intended as an aid to those involved in monitoring nests for research and conservation purposes. Written and illustrated by experts, this richly illustrated guide contains a	272 pages colour photos throughout BTO Pbk 2011 1906204799 #189706A £24.99 Std disc
A Field Guide to the Birds of Korea Woo-Shin Lee, Tae-Hoe Koo and Jin-Young Park Illustrations by Takashi Taniguchi, Distribution maps by Satori Hamaya, Translation & English adaptation by Desmond Allen, Editor in Chief Noritaka Ichida (WBSJ) A	328 pages 120 colour plates, colour dist maps, b/w illus LG Evergreen Foundation Pbk 2005 8995141530 #167112A £24.95 Std disc
The Garganey in the Former USSR A Compilation of the Life-History Information S Fokin and V Kuzyakin Addresses key gaps in our knowledge of the Garganey, providing interesting information on the relationship between man and this species in its vast and main breeding area.	50 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps WI Russia Office Pbk 2000 9058820076 #124333A £12.00 Std disc
Geese in Hungary 1986-1991 Numbers, Migration and Hunting Bags Edited by Sándor Faragó Hungary is one of the most important countries in the Western Palearctic for migrating and wintering geese. Lying at a central point on the flyways for populations wintering	98 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 1995 0950573191 #034877A £19.99 £5.00 Std disc
Golden Eagle Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Golden Eagle taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	Col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156559A £7.80 Std disc
Goose Damage and Management Workshop Edited by M Owen and M Pienkowski Results of a workshop organised by the Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust in April 1990.	86 pages Figs, A4 JNCC Pbk 1991 086139688X #013822A £5.00 Std disc
Guía de Nidos de Aves del Paraguay Martin R De La Pena This guide describes the eggs and nests of birds found in Paraguay. Each entry shows a colour photo of the nest with eggs, and a drawing of the typical locality.	696 pages colour photos & b/w line drawings throughout GUYRA Paraguay Pbk 2010 #193965A £59.99 Short disc
A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Israel: 2 volume set Hadoram Shirihi, James P Smith, Guy M Kirwan and Dan Alon This magnificent birding guide for Israel, published in two volumes, will be indispensable to all visitors to the country. 23	284 pages 147 col photos, 31 maps SPNI Pbk 2000 #110103A £19.99 Std disc

A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Northern Israel Hadoram Shirihi, James P Smith, Guy M Kirwan and Dan Alon Contents - Northern Israel: a brief tour - What to expect - Habitats - Climate - Timing your visit - Birding sites in northern Israel: Ma'agan Mikhael; Tel Shiqmona; The	118 pages 63 colour photos, 13 maps SPNI Pbk 2000 #110101A £12.99 Std disc
A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Southern Israel Hadoram Shirihi, James P Smith, Guy M Kirwan and Dan Alon Contents: Introduction - Southern Israel: a brief tour - What to expect - Habitat, climate and geography - The great migration - Timing your visit - Some final tips -	166 pages 84 colour photos, 18 maps SPNI Pbk 2000 #110102A £12.99 Std disc
A Guide to the Birds of Fiji and Western Polynesia including American Samoa, Niue, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu and Wallis and Futuna Dick Watling Completely revised and reformatted edition of the widely acclaimed Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa written by the same author in 1982, and now out-of-print. It contains	272 pages 16 col plates, figs, tabs, maps Watling Pbk 2004 9829030040 #150272A £23.99 Std disc
A Guide to the Birds of St Helena and Ascension Island Neil McCulloch The varied origins of the birds on these two Atlantic islands make this guide invaluable for visitors to these excellent birdwatching locations. Contains background on the	92 pages Col illus RSPB Pbk 2004 1901930467 #149010A £9.99 Std disc
A Guide to the Birds of the British Indian Ocean Territory Peter Carr This title provides background history to the British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT) with chapters on man's impact on the avian populations, bird conservation and birdwatching.	110 pages 128 colour photos, 13 maps NatureBureau Pbk 2011 1874357471 #195874A £14.99 Short disc
Guide to the Birds of the Kingdom of Tonga D Watling This publication is designed to be an introduction to the birds of Tonga which can be used conveniently in the field or alternatively as a poster display.	Col illus Watling Poster 2006 9829030075 #174755A £9.59 Std disc
Guide to the Identification and Ageing of Holarctic Waders T Prater, J Marchant and J Vuorien Reprint of 1977 edition. Primarily aimed at ringers who have the opportunity to examine waders in the hand. It contains much information on identification and ageing, sexing	168 pages 32 b/w & col photos, line drawings, text figs BTO Pbk 1977 #000873A £13.90 Std disc
Guía Para la Identificación de las Aves de Paraguay Tito Narosky and Dario Yzurieta Identification guide to all 680 species of birds found in Paraguay, with 1500 colour illustrations of the birds and a distribution map for each species. The species	239 pages colour illus, distribution maps GUYRA Paraguay Pbk 2006 9879132130 #170242A £13.95 Short disc
Guía de Aves del Chaco Húmedo Richard Elsam A readable guide to some of the commoner species that inhabit the Humid Chaco eco-region. Covers 250 species, each species with a colour illustration and some with a	315 pages colour illus, photos GUYRA Paraguay Pbk 2006 #171345A £14.95 Short disc
Handboek Vogels van Nederland Luc Hoogenstein and Ger Meesters A well illustrated handbook describing all regularly observed birds in the Netherlands, totalling 286 species.	317 pages colour photos and illus KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2009 9050112706 #173096A £29.99 Std disc
A Handbook of Important Bird Areas in Malaysia Yeap Chin Aik, Anthony C Sebastian and GWH Davison The publication of this handbook is part of the LAMBIA (Local Area Monitoring of Important Bird Areas) programme under the MNS centre Project. It is designed with	94 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 2005 9839681230 #170238A £9.99 Std disc
Hydrological Management & Lagoon Creation for Avocets at Havergate D Hill	RSPB Spiralbound #021845A £4.99 Std disc
Identification Guide to European Non-Passerines Kevin Baker A major guide, which complements Lars Svensson's Identification Guide to European Passerines. It covers 119 species, with descriptions of ageing and sexing methods,	336 pages 170 line illus BTO Pbk 1993 0903793180 #029342A £14.99 Std disc
Identification Guide to European Passerines Lars Svensson The ringer's bible, completely revised and updated to include 229 species, with valid subspecies, of passerines regularly occurring in Europe, plus some rare vagrants. Data	368 pages line drawings, plastic wallet BTO Pbk 1992 9163011182 #000889A £19.99 Std disc Pbk #150154A £0.00 Std disc
Imperial Eagle Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Imperial Eagle taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	Col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156557A £7.80 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Africa and Associated Islands

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by Birdlife International, Lincoln DC Fishpool and Michael I Evans
Africa's 2,300 bird species include 340 of global conservation concern. This book details 1228 sites in 58 countries in Africa which support such threatened species, or

1144 pages | B/w illus, tabs, dist maps | BirdLife International
Hbk | 2001 | 187435720X | #120103A |
£14.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Asia

Key Sites for Conservation

S Chan, MJ Crosby, MZ Islam and AW Tordoff
Compiled by S Chan, MJ Crosby, MZ Islam, and AW Tordoff.

297 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps, figs | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2004 | 094688854X | #150522A |
£19.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Bulgaria and Natura 2000

Edited by Irina Kostadinova and Mladen Gramatikov
This volume in the BirdLife International series presents the network of 114 IBAs in Bulgaria.

640 pages | b&w photos, tables | BSPB
Pbk | 2007 | 9549142183 | #177649A |
£19.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation 2 Volume Set

Edited by MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet
Updated and extended, this book provides comprehensive coverage of the 3,619 most important sites for bird conservation in 51

1600 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2000 | 0946888361 | #101969A |
£35.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation Volume 1

Northern Europe

Edited by MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet
Volume 1 covers: Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Greenland, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Scotland, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands,

879 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2000 | 0946888345 | #101965A |
£25.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation Volume 2

Southern Europe

Edited by MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet
Volume 2 covers: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Georgia, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Italy,

804 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2000 | 0946888353 | #101968A |
£25.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Fiji

Conserving Fiji's Natural Heritage

Edited by Vilikesa T Masibalavu and Guy Dutson
This book describes the 14 sites in Fiji which are of global importance for bird conservation. These Important Bird Areas (IBAs) are priorities for conserving the

66 pages | 50 Col photos, 14 tabs, 17 maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2006 | 9829101010 | #161537A |
£15.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Guinea-Bissau

Zonas Importantes para as Aves na Guine-Bissau

Tim Dodman, Clive Barlow, Joaozinho Sa and Peter Robertson
Provides a comprehensive account of ten key areas of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in Guinea-Bissau, which together cover around one third of the surface area of the country.

130 pages | Tabs, illus, maps, col photos | WI Guinea-Bissau Office
Pbk | 2004 | 9058820238 | #151417A |
£19.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Kazakhstan

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by SL Sklyarenko, GR Welch and M Brombacher
This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Kazakhstan. The basic principles of the IBA programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA

314 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 996532686X | #179079A |
£29.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Kazakhstan (Russian edition)

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by SL Sklyarenko, GR Welch and M Brombacher
This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Kazakhstan. The basic principles of the IBA programme, its

318 pages | Figs, maps, tabs | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 9965326851 | #179082A |
£29.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Nepal

Key Sites for Conservation

Hem Sagar Baral and Carol Inskipp
Nepal's birdlife is among the richest in Asia, particularly considering the small size of the country. In total, 862 species have been recorded so far, including nearly 600

242 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Bird Conservation Nepal
Pbk | 2005 | 9993379220 | #157416A |
£25.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Tanzania

Elizabeth Baker and Neil Baker

This publication is part of a global project being co-ordinated by BirdLife International that aims to identify all important sites for threatened birds. This

303 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2002 | 9987558046 | #136249A |
£29.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Timor-Leste

Key Sites for Conservation

Michael J Crosby
This book describes 16 sites in Timor-Leste which are of global importance for the conservation of birds and their habitats. As birds are good indicators of overall

86 pages | Tabs, col photos, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2007 | 0946888590 | #174843A |
£14.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Uganda

Achilles Byaruhanga, Pantaleon Kasoma and Derek Pomeroy

Nature Uganda Thirty sites have been identified as IBA's in Uganda, covering roughly 7% of the country. Ten sites are National Parks, seven are Forest Reserves and

166 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2001 | 9970714007 | #124739A |
£15.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Uzbekistan

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by RD Kashkarov, GR Welch and M Brombacher

This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Uzbekistan. The basic principles of the IBA Programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA

188 pages | Maps, tabs, figs | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | #179081A | **£29.99** Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Uzbekistan (Russian edition)

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by RD Kashkarov, GR Welch and M Brombacher

This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Uzbekistan. The basic principles of the IBA Programme, its

192 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | #179083A | **£29.99** Std disc

Important Bird Areas in Zambia

Peter Leonard

An essential new resource for conservationists and birders, this book isn't just a listing, it is supplemented with excellent quality colour photos and black and white

218 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs, maps | Zambian Ornithological Society
Pbk | 2005 | 9982811010 | #151418A |
£14.00 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in the Caribbean

Key Sites for Conservation

Edited by David C Wege and Veronica Anadon-Irizarry

The aim of this publication is simple - in a rational, scientifically robust way, it puts the spotlight on a Caribbean

348 pages | colour photos, illustrations, distribution maps, tables | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2008 | 0946888655 | #177568A |
£22.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas in the United Kingdom Overseas Territories

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by Sarah Sanders

A new directory of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the United Kingdom's 14 Overseas Territories highlights their massive global biological importance.

284 pages | B/w photos, maps, tabs | RSPB
Pbk | 2006 | 1901930769 | #169933A |
£19.99 Std disc

Important Bird Areas of the Americas

Priority Sites for Biodiversity Conservation

Edited by C Devenish, DF Diaz Fernandez, RP Clay, IJ Davidson and IY Zabala

This directory provides a concise summary of the 2345 Important Bird Areas described to date in the Americas. The inventory

460 pages | Col illus, maps, tabs | BirdLife International
Hbk | 2009 | 9942995900 | #182514A |
£44.99 Std disc

The Indirect Effects of Pesticides on Birds

Edited by LH Campbell and AS Cooke

Concise summary of A Review of the Indirect Effects of Pesticides on Birds which indicates that scarce and more widespread farmland breeding birds are in decline.

18 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1997 | 1861074417 | #067523A |
£10.00 Std disc

An Introduction to Malayan Birds

GC Madoc

First published in 1947, this revised edition includes up-to-date nomenclature and new illustrations. It provides a systematic introduction to the Malayan avifauna.

227 pages | B/w photos, line illus. | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 1992 | 9839681109 | #031062A |
£16.99 Std disc

Invisible Connections

Why Migrating Shorebirds Need the Yellow Sea

Danny Rogers, Phil Battley, Brian MacCaffery, Nial Moores and Jan Lewis

Each year, invisible to the naked eye, millions of migrating shorebirds fly from Australasia towards the tidal flats of the Yellow Sea bordering China and Korea. Each

160 pages | Colour illustrations | CSIRO
Hbk | 2008 | 9058820092 | #177640A |
£30.50
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096590 | #187336A |
£42.95

Key Areas for Threatened Birds in the Neotropics

DC Wege and AJ Long

Approximately 3,600 bird species occur in the 21 countries of mainland Central and South America, of which 290 are listed as threatened. Taking a country-by-country,

312 pages | Illus, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 1995 | 0946888310 | #033606A |
£10.00 Std disc

De Kluten van Breebart

Erik van Ommen and Wilma Brinkhof

Richly illustrated book on the Avocet, a migratory wader. The largest population can be found in the Breebaert area/Netherlands. Includes a DVD with video recordings.

112 pages | colour illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2008 | 9050112692 | #173097A |
£32.99 Std disc

Kukila, Volume 10

Contains comprehensive reviews of the avifauna of the Flores group of islands, Sumba, the Tanimbar Islands and Rawa Aopa National Park in SE Sulawesi.

181 pages | Illus | Indonesian OS
Pbk | 1999 | #095278A | **£10.95** Short disc

Kukila, Volume 2 (Parts 1-4)

28 pages | Indonesian OS
Pbk | 1985 | #049834A | **£4.95** Short disc

Kukila, Volume 3 (Parts 1-2 and 3-4)

50 pages | Indonesian OS
Pbk | 1988 | #049835A | **£5.00** Short disc

Kukila, Volume 4 (Parts 1-2 and 3-4)	50 pages Indonesian OS Pbk 1989 #049837A £5.00 Short disc
Kukila, Volume 6 (Parts 1 and 2)	75 pages Indonesian OS Pbk 1992 #049839A £6.00 Short disc
Lammergeier Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Lammergeier (Bearded Vulture) taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156560A £7.80 Std disc
The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil - Disc 1: Non-Oscines Heinz Remold	Heinz Remold CD 2011 #127201A £17.99 Short disc
The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil - Disc 2: Furnarids - Sharpbill Heinz Remold Contains 233 species of the Order Passeriiforms, suborder Tyranni (sub-oscines).	- Heinz Remold CD 2001 #127202A £17.99 Short disc
The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil - Disc 3: Oscines Heinz Remold	Heinz Remold CD 2006 #127203A £17.99 Short disc
Land Birds of Southeast Brazil: 3 Disc Set Heinz Remold	Heinz Remold CD 2011 #192853A £34.99 Short disc
Lead Poisoning in Waterbirds International Update Reports 2000 Nienke Beintema	76 pages Figs, tabs WI Indonesia Office Pbk 2001 #125528A £9.00 Std disc
Limnology and Waterfowl: Monitoring, Modelling and Management Proceedings of a Symposium on Limnology and Waterfowl held in Sopron / Edited by Sandor Farago and Joseph J Kerekes Presents the proceedings of a symposium on limnology and waterfowl held in Sopron/Sarrod, Hungary, November 21-23 1994.	362 pages Figs, tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 1997 9630474204 #128825A £14.99 £7.50 Std disc
Lista Comentada de las Aves de Paraguay \Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Paraguay Hugo del Castillo and Robert P Clay Summarizes the status, habitat and relative abundance of each species in seven geographical regions of Paraguay. Detailed notes are provided for 41 newly recorded	200 pages 2 maps GUYRA Paraguay Pbk 2004 9992586818 #152420A £9.95 Short disc
Living on the Edge Wetlands and Birds in a Changing Sahel Leo Zwarts, Rob G Bijlsma, Jan van der Kamp and Eddy Wymenga This book examines the function of the Sahel region of Africa as an important wintering area for long-distance migrant birds. It describes the challenges the birds have to cope	564 pages Col photos, illus, maps KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2009 9050112803 #182287A £59.99 Std disc
A Management Guide to Birds of Lowland Farmland R Winspear and G Davies This book provides information on how agricultural changes have affected lowland bird populations, detailed ecology on key species that have declined and practical advice on	169 pages Col plates, tabs, maps RSPB Pbk 2005 1901930572 #153795A £19.99 Std disc
Management Plan to Conserve the Brown Booby Colony and its Habitat on Cayman Brac 2002-06 Patricia E Bradley Addresses the decline in the only breeding colony of brown booby in the Cayman Islands.	54 pages RSPB Spiralbound 2006 #163958A £4.99 Std disc
Manual for Aeroplane and Ship Surveys of Waterfowl and Seabirds Edited by J Komdeur, J Bertelsen and G Cracknell Provides methods and their applications for conducting surveys of waterfowl and seabirds either from the air or from a ship.	37 pages B/w photos, figs, maps WI Indonesia Office Pbk 1992 #021250A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Mid-Winter Numbers of Waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001) Results from 25 Years of Mid-Winter Counts carried out at the most important Bulgarian Wetlands Tanyo Michev and Lyubomir Profirov Includes for the first time the results from 25 years of Mid-winter counts of waterbirds in the most important wetlands in Bulgaria. This long-term survey is part of the regular	167 pages Illus, figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2003 9546421758 #140056A £40.50 Short disc
Moult in Birds HB Ginn and DS Melville This work falls into two parts. The first section gives a short general summary of the plumage of birds, its structure, arrangement and functions and briefly reviews the	112 pages Illus, graphs, charts BTO Pbk 1983 0903793024 #000943A £7.50 Std disc

Multi-Ethnic Bird Guide to the Austral Temperate Forests of South America Ricardo Rozzi et al Illustrated guide to the forest birds of Southern Chile and Argentina, and the indigenous traditions associated with them. The book includes two CDs with recordings of	141 pages Col photos, dist maps, illus, figs (2 CD'S) Fantastico Sur Hbk 2003 9568007067 #149576A £31.95 Std disc
Nightingales: A Celebration BTO A spectacular CD, dedicated to the Nightingale. The main part of the recording is nearly an hour of modern Nightingale recordings, from different parts of the country and at	BTO CD 1998 0903793911 #175688A £10.20 Std disc
Nomads of the Strait of Gibraltar A Field Guide to Bird Migration, the Natural Parks of the Strait and los Alcornocales, and the Rock of Gibraltar Fernando Barrios Partida With Nomads of the Strait of Gibraltar, the author aims to inform ornithologists, botanists, naturalists, photographers, and, in general, all those people who are just	430 pages colour photos, maps Palma del Valle Hbk 2007 8493426342 #172436A £36.99 Std disc
The Norfolk Bird Atlas Summer and Winter Distributions 1999-2007 Moss Taylor and John H Marchant Norfolk is a birder's paradise. During the writing of The Birds of Norfolk in the late 1990s, it was very apparent that little detailed information was available on the	528 pages Colour photos, distribution maps, tables BTO Hbk 2011 1906204829 #189705A £44.99 £29.99 Std disc
Northern Bald Ibis Conservation and Reintroduction Workshop Proceedings of the International Advisory Group for the Northern Bald Ibis (IAGNBI) Meeting Alpengarten Innsbruck - Tirol, July 2003. Edited by C Boehm, CGR Bowden and MJR Jordan Twenty-five northern bald ibis experts, from a total of eight nations (Austria, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey) participated in this	81 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, tables RSPB Spiralbound 2009 1905601271 #193702A £9.99 Std disc
Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds and Wetlands in the Asia-Pacific Region Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 2002-2004 ZWD Li and T Mundkur This report summarises the results of the Asian Waterbird Census in 2002, 2003 and 2004, comprising counts at 2,032 sites in 22 countries. Of these sites, 459 met the criteria	225 pages Tabs, figs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2007 905882036X #168960A £24.99 Std disc
Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds and Wetlands in the Asia-Pacific Region Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 1997-2001 David Li Zuo Wei and Taej Mundkur This important publication is the result of the Asian Waterbird Census from 1997 to 2001. The report provides valuable and important data on waterbird population,	178 pages Dist Maps, tabs, figs WI Indonesia Office Pbk 2004 9058820203 #147006A £15.00 Std disc
Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds in the Wadden Sea Results and Evaluation of 36 Simultaneous Counts in the Dutch-German-Danish Wadden Sea, 1980-1991. Edited by H Meltofte, J Blew, J Frikke, H-U Rossner and CJ Smit The Wadden Sea constitutes one of the World's most important wetlands for migratory waterbirds. This report details the results of over 10 years of census work, providing	192 pages B/w photos, figures, maps Wetlands International Pbk 1994 0950573175 #035323A £20.00 £10.00 Std disc
Numbers and Distribution of Wintering Waterbirds in the Western Palearctic and Southwest Asia in 1997, 1998 and 1999: Results from the International Waterbird Census Niels Gilissen, Lieuwe Haanstra, Simon Delany, Gerard Boere and Ward Hagemeijer The International Waterbird Census (IWC) is a long term monitoring scheme for waterbirds in the non-breeding season. In the Western Palearctic and Southeast Asia the census has	182 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps WI Indonesia Office Pbk 2002 9058820114 #134571A £20.00 Std disc
On Sparrows and Man A Love-Hate Relationship J Denis Summers-Smith Of all the wild birds, none are more closely associated with man than the sparrows. In this book, his fifth on sparrows, Denis Summers-Smith sets out to explore this	112 pages colour photos Summers-Smith, Denis Hbk 2006 0952538326 #159440A £15.00 Std disc
Owls Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Boreal Owl, the Common Scops-Owl, the Little Owl and the Barn Owl taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	Col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156554A £9.00 Std disc

Paleartic Birds

A Checklist of the Birds of Europe, North Africa and Asia North of the Foothills of the Himalayas

Mark Beaman

A fully up-to-date working checklist for the Palearctic has long been needed, with the previous comparable work being Voous's List of Holarctic Birds, published in 1977.

168 pages | 1 map | Harrier
Pbk | 1994 | 0952339102 | #033118A |
£12.50 **£2.95** Std disc

Pelicans in the Former USSR

Edited by AJ Crivelli, VG Krivenko and VG Vinogradov

Presents data on the Palaearctic nesting populations of Great White and Dalmation Pelicans, with an emphasis on the importance of the former USSR to the species.

152 pages | Maps, tabs | WI Russia
Office
Pbk | 1994 | 0950573132 | #032096A |
£14.00 Std disc

Penguins of Patagonia and Antarctic Peninsula

Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal

Photographic portfolio of the nine penguin species inhabiting the southernmost region of South America, Antarctic Peninsula and surrounding islands, including the Falklands and

100 pages | Col photos | Fantastico Sur
Hbk | 2005 | 9568007091 | #149575A |
£14.50 Std disc

A Pocket Checklist of the Birds of Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Richard Gregory-Smith

44 pages | - | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 1996 | #170253A | **£3.50** Std
disc

Pocket Poster Guide to the Birds of Fiji - Volume 1 - Landbirds

Dick Watling

Col illus | Watling
Poster | 1999 | #099085A | **£8.34** Std
disc
Poster | 1999 | #099089A | **£9.54** Std
disc

Pocket Poster Guide to the Birds of Fiji - Volume 2 - Sea and Shorebirds

Dick Watling

Col illus | Watling
Poster | 1999 | #099087A | **£8.34** Std
disc
Poster | 1999 | 9829030024 |
#099090A | **£9.54** Std disc

Population Trends in British Breeding Birds

John H Marchant, Robert Hudson, Steve P Carter and Phil Whittington

This major publication brings together the results of monitoring schemes organised by the BTO since the early 1960s to track the changing fortunes of Britain's breeding bird

300 pages | Line drawings, graphs,
maps, figs | BTO
Pbk | 1990 | 0903793032 | #006163A |
£4.99 Std disc

A Preliminary Waterbird Monitoring Strategy for Africa: English Edition

Edited by Tim Dodman

Presents an overview of the uses and developments of the African Waterfowl Census, illustrates the usefulness of biological data to the implementation of international

169 pages | Illus, tabs | WI Indonesia
Office
Pbk | 1997 | 1900442140 | #077113A |
£10.00 Std disc

Proceedings of the 22nd International Ornithological Congress held in Durban, South Africa, 1998: Abstracts of Oral Presentations and Posters

Edited by NJ Adams and RH Slotow

Includes abstracts of 84 orals and 568 posters, with author and subject indices.

496 pages | BirdLife South Africa
Pbk | 1998 | #095641A | **£35.00** Short
disc

Proceedings of the 22nd International Ornithological Congress held in Durban, South Africa, 1998: CD-ROM

Edited by NJ Adams and RH Slotow

Includes 10 full plenary papers, 225 full symposium, 30 extended abstracts from Round table discussions, and abstracts of 450 oral and poster papers.

BirdLife South Africa
CD | 1999 | #095643A | **£116.40**
Short disc

Protecting Internationally Important Bird Sites

A Review of EEC Special Protected Area Network in Great Britain

DA Stroud, GP Mudge and MW Pienkowski

Important text on the protection of important ornithological sites. Includes a full appendix of conservation needs and status of vulnerable species.

230 pages | Maps, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 1990 | 0861396332 | #011973A |
£17.00 Std disc

RSPB Conservation Review 1998, Volume 12

Edited by CJ Cadbury and S Neimann

128 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 1999 | 1901930106 | #125565A |
£8.99 Std disc

Raptor Watch: A Global Directory of Raptor Migration Sites

Edited by Jorje I Zalles and Keith L Bildstein

At least 63 percent of the world's raptors migrate. Raptor Watch, compiled from contributions by over 800 observers worldwide, is a guide to 388 hotspots where these

419 pages | 22 b/w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | BirdLife International
Hbk | 2000 | 0946888388 | #106670A |
£15.00 Std disc

Raptors and Owls of Georgia

RA Galvez, L Gavashelishvili and Z Javakhishvili

The first comprehensive field guide to all raptors and owls recorded in Georgia (Caucasus region), describing 45 species including breeding birds, seasonal residents,

128 pages | Col maps & illus | GCCW
Pbk | 2005 | 999407718X | #151791A |
£14.99 Std disc

The Reed Warblers

Diversity in a Uniform Bird Family

Bernd Leisler and Karl Schulze-Hagen

To the untrained eye, all reed warblers may look alike. A closer look, however, reveals an astonishing diversity in ecology and adaptive strategies across the world's 50

327 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour maps, colour tables | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2011 | 9050113915 | #195638A | **£59.99** Std disc

Report of the UK Raptor Working Group

DETR/JNCC

The UK Raptor Working Group was established to consider issues arising from perceived conflicts between the recovery of some bird of prey populations and their impact on game

123 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 2000 | 1853970786 | #106030A | £9.99 **£5.00** Std disc

Resident Forest Birds in Thailand: Their Status and Conservation

PD Round

Thailand has been described as a "zoogeographic crossroads", with an avifauna that comprises Sino-Himalayan, Indo-Burmese, Indo-Chinese and Sundaic elements. The great

211 pages | BirdLife International
Pbk | 1988 | 0946888132 | #003886A | **£5.00** Std disc

Results from the International Waterbird Census in the Western Palearctic and Southwest Asia 1995 and 1996

Edited by S Delany, C Reyes, E Hubert, S Pihl, E Rees, L Haanstra and A Strien

Discusses the most recent census data from the regions.

178 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps | WI Indonesia Office
Pbk | 1999 | 1900442256 | #056838A | **£15.00** Std disc

Romania - a Birdwatching and Wildlife Guide

James Roberts

The communist regime which put so much of eastern Europe off-limits to wandering birders was paradoxically good for the birds and other forms of wildlife - that is the

330 pages | Col photos, maps | Burton Expeditions
Pbk | 2000 | 0951351621 | #105440A | **£22.00** Std disc

Roofvogels van Nederland (Raptors of the Netherlands)

Benny Gensbol

Large format with spectacular photos of raptors and descriptive text of all 17 species found in the Netherlands; includes an audio CD with raptor calls.

140 pages | Colour photos, maps | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2007 | 9050112463 | #165293A | **£29.99** Std disc

Rusty Flies South

Graham Appleton and Sally Bell

Childrens book chronicling the story of Rusty the Swallow and the friends he meets as he travels south from Honeysuckle Farm to South Africa.

30 pages | Col illus | BTO
Pbk | 2001 | 1902576349 | #123142A | **£4.99** Std disc

Rusty's Return

Graham Appleton and Sally Bell

In this children's book, a sequel to Rusty Flies South, Rusty returns to Honeysuckle farm. On the last page of Rusty Flies South Esmerelda, one of the farm cows, was

31 pages | Col illus | BTO
Pbk | 2002 | 1902576438 | #175322A | **£4.99** Std disc

Le Saturnisme Chez les Oiseaux d'Eau

Rapport International Actualise 2000

Nienke Beintema

84 pages | Figs, tabs | WI Senegal Office
Pbk | 2001 | #125527A | **£9.00** Std disc

Save the Cranes

A Greshnevikov

74 pages | Col photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2001 | 9546421405 | #123442A | **£15.95** Short disc

Saving Asia's Threatened Birds

A Guide for Government and Civil Society

BirdLife International

This book documents the major forest, grassland and wetland regions of Asia and the globally threatened bird species which they support.

256 pages | Col photos, dist maps, tabs | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2003 | 0946888477 | #143138A | **£19.00** Std disc

Seabird Distribution West of Britain

Final Report of Phase 3 of the Nature Conservancy Council Seabirds at Sea Project 1986-1990

A Webb et al

Contains detailed information on seasonal and geographical distribution of all seabird species within the North Sea, with this report concentrating primarily on the Irish sea

282 pages | Figs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1990 | 0861396766 | #012805A | **£20.00** Std disc

Seabird Monitoring Handbook for Britain and Ireland

A compilation of methods for survey and monitoring of breeding seabirds

PM Walsh, DJ Halley, MP Harris, A del Nevo, IMW Sim and ML Tasker

Designed for fieldworkers, this handbook introduces the science of monitoring seabird colonies, a discussion of general methods, and detailed instructions for monitoring

150 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC
Spiralbound | 1995 | 187370173X | #047005A | **£44.50** Std disc

Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1991

PM Walsh, I Sim and M Heubeck

Third annual report of JNCC's Seabird Monitoring Programme. Information covers changes in numbers of seabirds at colonies and plots for 17 regions of Britian & Ireland.

77 pages | A4 | JNCC
Pbk | 1992 | 1873701136 | #019875A | **£4.00** Std disc

Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1992

PM Walsh, I Sim and M Heubeck

The fourth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced by JNCC, RSPB & SOTEAG.

88 pages | Maps, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701527 | #027280A | **£6.00** Std disc

Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1993 PM Walsh, E Brindley and M Heubeck Latest edition of this annual report, detailing notable changes in seabird numbers or breeding success, and comparing them with results of the period 1986-1992.	82 pages JNCC Pbk 1994 1873701659 #040228A £9.50 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1994 Edited by PM Walsh, E Brindley and M Heubeck Annual report, showing 1994 survey results for 25 species of seabird (including petrels, gulls, and terns). Comparisons are also made with previous years.	51 pages Tabs, figs, maps JNCC Pbk 1995 1873701934 #041691A £8.70 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1995 KR Thompson, E Brindley, M Heubeck and PM Walsh	55 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1996 1861074093 #054846A £9.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1996 KR Thompson, E Brindley and M Heubeck	64 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 1997 1861074409 #067736A £10.00 £2.50 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1997 Kate R Thompson, Emma Brindley and Martin Heubeck This is the ninth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced jointly by JNCC, RSPB, and SOTEAG, as part of	60 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1998 1861074484 #082224A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1998 Kate R Thompson, Georgina Pickerell and Martin Heubeck	60 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 1999 1861074735 #098638A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1999 AJ Upton, G Pickerell and M Heubeck Presents the results of monitoring of seabird populations and breeding success throughout Britain and Ireland in 1999 and makes comparisons with previous years.	60 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2000 1861075073 #110084A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2000 RA Mavor, G Pickerell, M Heubeck and KR Thompson Presents the results of the monitoring of seabird populations and breeding success throughout Britain and Ireland in 2000 and makes comparisons with previous years.	64 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075332 #124674A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2001 RA Mavor, G Pickerell, M Heubeck and PI Mitchell Presents the results of the monitoring of seabird populations and breeding success throughout Britain and Ireland in 2001 and makes	67 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2002 1861075413 #134413A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2002 RA Mavor, M Parsons, G Pickerell, M Heubeck and S Schmitt This report presents the results of monitoring of seabird populations and breeding performance throughout Britain and Ireland in 2002, and makes comparisons with previous	95 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2003 1861075510 #141695A £10.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2003 RA Mavor, M Parsons, M Heubeck and S Schmitt This annual report presents the monitoring results of seabird populations and breeding performance throughout Britain and Ireland in 2003 and compares these findings with	100 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2004 1861075642 #149515A £10.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2004 RA Mavor, M Parsons, M Heubeck and S Schmitt This is the sixteenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced jointly by JNCC, RSPB, and SOTEAG, as part of	104 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2005 1861075693 #151955A £10.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2005 RA Mavor, M Parsons, M Heubeck and S Schmitt This is the seventeenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced	107 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075855 #159211A £12.00 Std disc
Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2006 RA Mavor, M Heubeck, S Schmitt and M Parsons This is the eighteenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced	113 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2008 1861076053 #166249A £14.99 Std disc
Seabird Status and Conservation A Supplement Edited by JP Croxall Originally published as a supplement to ICBP/BirdLife's Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds, this book can be used independently. Chapter by chapter, regional and	316 pages Tabs, figs, maps BirdLife International Pbk 1991 0946888191 #011730A £8.00 Std disc
Seasonal Movements of Summer Migrants N Riddiford and P Findley	84 pages Figs BTO Pbk 1981 #000946A £2.99 Std disc

Shorebirds

An Illustrated Behavioural Ecology

Jan Van de Kam et al

The migration, feeding and breeding of shorebirds are explained in a comprehensive but simple and visually stunning form. The core of the book is based on studies of

368 pages | Col photos, figs, maps |
KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2004 | 9050111920 | #146385A |
£46.99 Std disc

Sixth European Woodcock and Snipe Workshop 25-27 November 2003, Nantes, France

Proceedings of an International Symposium of the WI Woodcock and Snipe Specialist Group,

Edited by Y Ferrand

This volume contains 16 papers covering topics such as breeding biology, ecology, behaviour, population dynamics, monitoring and hunting bags. The papers focus on Woodcock

114 pages | Figs, tabs | Wetlands
International
Pbk | 2006 | 9058820270 | #158202A |
£14.99 Std disc

Songbird Demography

Demographic Structure, Survival Rates, and Population Dynamics of Songbirds with Particular Reference to the Birds of the Eastern Baltic

Vladimir Payevsky

Honorary member of the American Ornithologists' Union, member of Scientific Program Committees of XXII International Ornithological Congress (1998) and of the Second

228 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |
Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424706 | #180148A |
£78.00 Short disc

Spud Finds a Home

Graham Appleton and Brendel Lang

This is the story of Spud the sparrow's search for somewhere to nest.

31 pages | Col illus | BTO
Pbk | 2003 | 190257656X | #175321A |
£4.99 Std disc

State of the World's Birds 2004

Indicators for our Changing World

Birdlife International

Given the fundamental importance of biodiversity, we know surprisingly little about it. We are sure that it is disappearing fast, yet at present we cannot even measure progress

73 pages | Col photos, maps, figs |
BirdLife International
Pbk | 2004 | 0946888507 | #146296A |
£10.00 Std disc

State of the World's Waterbirds 2010

Edited by Simon Delany, Szabolcs Nagy and Nick Davidson

Summarises what is known about the status of waterbird populations in different parts of the world, shows how numbers and population trends compare from region to region, and

21 pages | Col illus | Wetlands
International
Pbk | 2010 | 9058820491 | #188091A |
£4.99 Std disc

Statistics for Ornithologists

Jim Fowler and L Cohen

This guide aims to introduce ornithologists to the fundamentals of statistics without swamping them with the underlying theory. Most of the techniques are illustrated with

176 pages | Figs | BTO
Pbk | 1995 | 0903793555 | #001935A |
£14.50 Std disc

Status Overview and Recommendations for Conservation of the White-headed Duck *Oxyura leucocephala* in Central Asia

David Li Zuo Wei and Taej Mundkur

Presents the current status of the endangered White-headed Duck in the 12 countries of the Central Asian region. The principal threats to the

114 pages | Tabs, maps | Wetlands
International
Pbk | 2003 | 9058820157 | #138910A |
£15.00 Std disc

Status Overview and Recommendations for the Conservation of Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea* in Malaysia

Final report of the 2004/2006 Milky Stork field surveys in the Matang Mangrove Forest, Perak.

David Li Zuo Wei, Siti Hawa Yatim, John Howes and Rahmah Ilias

The Milky Stork population in Malaysia has undergone a decline of more than 90% over the last 20 years. Not more than 10 birds remain in the Matang Mangrove Forest.

64 pages | colour photos, tables, map |
WI Malaysia Office
Pbk | 2006 | 9834096097 | #162527A |
£15.00 Std disc

The Status and Conservation of the Marbled Teal

(*Marmaronetta angustirostris*)

A Green

Report on this globally threatened species.

108 pages | Tabs | Wetlands
International
Pbk | 1993 | #025217A | ~~£12.00~~ **£6.00**
Std disc

The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia

Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)

Edited by David Li Zuo and Rosie Ounsted

The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia: Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006) presents a

83 pages | Figs, tabs | WI Malaysia
Office
Pbk | 2007 | 9058820416 | #171210A |
£19.99 Std disc

Status of Waterbirds in Asia

Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 1987 - 2007

David Li Zuo Wei, Andrea Bloem, Simon Delaney, G Martakis and JO Quintero

The Asian Waterbird Census (AWC), conducted each year in January, is a waterbird and wetland monitoring programme initiated in 1987 within the framework of the International

276 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Wetlands
International
Pbk | 2009 | 9058820122 | #184436A |
£34.99 Std disc

Strategy for Waterbird Monitoring in the Black Sea Region Edited by I Chernichko and V Kostyushin Gives a brief review of the current status of waterbird monitoring in Black Sea countries and specifies the main directions for its development. It is aimed at	23 pages Tabs WI Black Sea Office Pbk 2003 905882960X #144069A £6.00 Std disc
Stratégie Préliminaire pour le Suivi des Oiseaux d'Eau en Afrique: French Edition Tim Dodman French edition of the proceedings of the African Waterfowl Census Review and Development Workshop, Djoudj, Senegal, 6-10 February 1996.	169 pages Illus, tabs Wetlands International Pbk 1997 1900442140 #077114A £9.99 £5.00 Std disc
A Survey of the Distribution, Density and Habitat Preferences of the Long-Toed Pigeon Columba Trocaz in Madeira MJ Jones et al	70 pages Tabs, maps BirdLife International Spiralbound 1988 #029845A £10.00 Std disc
A Survey of the Numbers and Breeding Distribution of the North Atlantic Gannet (Sula bassana) and an assessment of the changes which have occurred since Operation Seafarer 1969/70 S Wanless	100 pages Figs, maps JNCC
Tanzania Waterbird Count The First Coordinated Count on Major Wetlands of Tanzania, January 1995 Neil E Baker	149 pages Illus, maps RSPB Spiralbound 1996 #103578A £7.99 Std disc
A Thesaurus of Bird Names: Etymology of European Lexis Through Paradigms CD-ROM M Desfayes	Michel Desfayes CD 1999 #128989A £300.00 Std disc
A Thesaurus of Bird Names: Etymology of European Lexis Through Paradigms 2 Volume Set and CD-ROM Michel Desfayes The result of a lifetime's work, including 11 years a professional ornithologist at the Smithsonian Institution, this great work will be of value to linguists as well as as	2510 pages - Michel Desfayes
Threatened Birds of Asia (2 Volume Set) The BirdLife International Red Data Book Edited by NJ Collar, AV Andreev, S Chan, MJ Crosby, S Subramanya and JA Tobias Provides incredibly detailed information on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia. The sites known for each species are detailed, with maps showing locations.	3038 pages Line illus, distribution maps (2 Volume Set) BirdLife International Hbk 2001 0946888442 #120107A £55.00 Std disc
Threatened Birds of Asia CD-ROM NJ Collar et al Provides incredibly detailed information on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia. The sites known for each	Illus, dist maps BirdLife International CD 2001 #125996A £12.25 Std disc
The Threatened Birds of the Sozoranga Region, Southwest Ecuador Edited by BJ Best and CT Clarke	93 pages 6 b/w photos, tabs, figs, maps BirdLife International Spiralbound 1991 #050230A £10.00 Std disc
Time to Fly Exploring Bird Migration Jim Flegg There are millions of birds on the move to, from and through Britain and Ireland in every month of the year. In August, for instance, Swifts are leaving for southeast	184 pages Col photos, maps BTO Pbk 2004 1904870082 #149514A £12.50 Std disc
Toucans of the Americas / Tucanos das Américas Herculano Alvarenga and Eduardo Brettas Toucans, Toucanets and Aracarís	120 pages watercolour illustrations Editora M Pontual
The True Shrikes (Laniidae) of the World Ecology, Behavior and Evolution EN Panov This book is the first monograph in English on the 34 shrike species distributed across Africa, Eurasia and North America. These birds have attracted the attention of	910 pages Col plates, col & b/w figs, maps, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546425761 #190917A £125.00 Short disc
UK Seabirds in 2006 Results from the UK Seabird Monitoring Programme JNCC UK Seabirds in 2006 is a booklet summarising the results of the UK Seabird Monitoring Programme (SMP). Led by JNCC, the programme co-ordinates the monitoring of seabird	8 pages Col photos, graphs JNCC Pbk 2007 1861075936 #170443A £0.00 Std disc

Use of Rice Fields by Migratory Shorebirds in Southern South America / Uso de Arroceras por Chorlos y Playeros Migratorios en el Sur de America del Sur Daniel W Blanco, Bernabe Lopez-Lanus, Rafael Antunes Dias et al This publication includes the results of an international project aimed to assess the value of rice fields as non-breeding habitat for migratory shorebirds in southern South	114 pages graphs, b&w photos Wetlands International
Veldgids Roofvogels Benny Gensbol This fieldguide describes all birds of prey of Europe, North-Africa and the Middle East. It gives very detailed information and distinguishes itself particularly with the	401 pages Col illus, dist maps KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2005 9050111963 #155233A £41.50 Std disc
Vulnerable Concentrations of Birds in the North Sea M Tasker Companion volume to Seabirds in the North Sea. A4.	40 pages JNCC Pbk 1987 0861393937 #003986A £5.50 Std disc
Vulnerable Concentrations of Marine Birds West of Britain ML Tasker, A Webb, NM Harrison and MW Pienkowski	45 pages Maps JNCC Pbk 1990 0861396758 #013166A £8.00 Std disc
Vulnerable Concentrations of Seabirds South and West of Britain A Webb, A Stronach, ML Tasker and CJ Stone Produced out of the Seabirds at Sea research programme, the purpose of this document is to provide information on the distribution and timing of vulnerable concentrations of	47 pages Line illus, maps JNCC Pbk 1995 1873701594 #049352A £25.00 Std disc
Vulnerable Concentrations of Seabirds in Falkland Islands Waters RW White, KW Gillon, AD Black and JB Reid This analysis provides the first assessment of its kind for the area. The maps can be used to identify those areas supporting seabird concentrations at greatest risk to the	60 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075219 #117996A £10.00 Std disc
Vultures Rafael Antonio Galvez	Col illus GCCW Poster #156558A £7.80 Std disc
Vultures of Georgia and Caucasus Lexo Gavashelishvili Describes 4 species of vultures - Egyptian Vulture, Griffin Vulture, Cinereous Vulture and Lammergeier - providing comprehensive information on their biology, ecology,	96 pages Col photos & distribution maps GCCW Pbk 2005 9994077198 #153086A £14.99 Std disc
Waterbird Monitoring in the Bijagos Archipelago, Guinea-Bissau / Monitorizacao de Aves Aquaticas no Arquipelago dos Bijagos, Guine-Bissau Tim Dodman and Joaozinho Sa Presents an overview of the inter-tidal area of the Bijagos Archipelago and its waterbirds, reviews past surveys and research programmes and their results, and provides	77 pages - WI Guinea-Bissau Office Pbk 2005 9058829596 #160629A £14.99 Std disc
Waterbird Population Estimates Summary Report Edited by Simon Delany and Derek Scott The second to fourth editions of this title are now out-of-print, and we are no longer able to supply them.	102 pages Dist maps Wetlands International Pbk 2012 9058820009 #202399A £9.99 Std disc
Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002 T Michev, L Profirov and M Dimitrov This book reflects the results from six years of monthly monitoring of the waterbirds in the most important wetlands of Bulgaria - the Bourgas Lakes. The book is divided into	160 pages Figs, Tabs, illus Pensoft Pbk 2005 9546422363 #154879A £37.50 Short disc
Western Marsh-Harrier Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Western Marsh-Harrier taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".	col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156555A £7.80 Std disc
Western Palearctic Waterfowl Census 1992 Edited by PM Rose First annual report of the International Waterfowl Census in the Western Palearctic. Gives national species totals, and summaries in English or French (with English	108 pages Wetlands International Pbk 1992 #025224A £5.99 £5.00 Std disc
Western Palearctic and South West Asia Waterfowl Census 1993 Mid-winter Waterfowl Counts, 1993 Edited by PM Rose and V Taylor	215 pages Tables Wetlands International Pbk 1993 #033881A £6.99 £5.00 Std disc
The Wheatears of the Palaeartic: Ecology, Behaviour, and Evolution of the Genus Oenanthe EN Panov This book, the first monograph in English on the 14 Palearctic wheatear species, contains a thorough analysis of the co-ordinated evolution of their main morphological	439 pages Figs, maps, illus, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422266 #152296A £82.00 Short disc

Where to Find Birds in Australia

John Bransbury

The only fully comprehensive site guide for Australia. Divided into chapters covering each of the 8 states, it is packed with information on routes, access, permits,

539 pages | 110 maps, 72 col photos | Waymark
Pbk | 2001 | 0646126776 | #116559A | **£16.00** Std disc

Wild Birds and the Law

RSPB

Summary of parts of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 and subsequent legislative changes which relate to bird protection in the UK.

31 pages | Illus | RSPB
Pbk | 1996 | #067574A | **£2.99** Std disc

Wildfowl of the Northern Hemisphere

Ray Hutchins

Illustrated field guide, showing all 77 species of wildfowl found in the Northern Hemisphere, male and female, Whistling Ducks, Swans, Geese, Shelducks and Ducks, painted

192 pages | colour illus | Merlin Publications
Pbk | 2008 | 0954307011 | #169661A | **£14.99** Std disc

Winged Wonders in Malaysia

Edited by Kanda Kumar

This book elaborates on avifauna found around Malaysia and provides abundant splendid close-up shots of birds.

160 pages | Col photos | Malaysian Nature Society
Hbk | 2004 | 9834178700 | #170239A | **£56.00** Std disc

Woodland Management for Birds: A Guide to Managing for Declining Woodland Birds in England

N Symes and F Currie

Excellent new handbook on woodland management for birds.

89 pages | Tabs, figs, col plates, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2005 | 1901930564 | #153793A | **£14.95** Std disc

Working Bibliography of Grebes of the World with Summaries of Current Taxonomy and of Distributional Status

JJ Vlug and J Fjeldsa

210 pages | Line drawings | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1990 | 8787519313 | #018614A | £7.99 **£5.00** Std disc

Xinjiang Ground Jay (*Podoces biddulphi*)

An Endemic Species in Taklimakan Desert

Ming Ma

131 pages | Col photos, tabs | Ma Ming
Pbk | 2004 | 780693524X | #150554A | **£34.95** Short disc

Zakgids Vogels van Nederland

Luc Hoogenstein and Ger Meesters

Pocket field guide to the birds of the Netherlands.

320 pages | col illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Pbk | 2010 | 9050113486 | #188953A | **£16.99** Std disc

Zambia Bird Report 1998

Edited by Peter Leonard and Wouter Peters

197 pages | B/w illus | Zambian OS
Pbk | 1999 | #139664A | **£6.50** Short disc

Zambia Bird Report 1999

Edited by Peter Leonard, Carl Beel and Paul Van Daele

199 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | Zambian OS
Pbk | 2001 | #139665A | **£6.50** Short disc

Zwazo Sesel: The Names of Seychelles Birds and their Meanings

Adrian Skerrett, Pat Matyot and Gerard Rocamora

This book is the first to give a Creole name to every species of bird that occurs in the Seychelles. It explains the origin of each name in all three official languages of the

94 pages | B/w illus | ICS
Pbk | 2003 | #151866A | **£10.00** Std disc

Zoology: Reptiles & Amphibians

Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 10: The Amphibians of Belarus

SM Drobenkov, RV Novitsky, LV Kosova, KK Ryzhevich and MM Pikulik

This book summarizes the results of a long-term investigation of amphibian distribution, ecology and morphology in the Republic of Belarus. For all amphibian species, Triturus

168 pages | Graphs, tables, 14 colour plates | Pensoft
Pbk | 2006 | 9546422614 | #160547A | **£45.50** Short disc

Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 3

SL Kuzmin and JW Wilkinson

Conents of vol. 3: The Distribution of the Semirechensk Salamander (*Ranodon sibiricus*): a Historical Perspective, by Sergius L. Kuzmin, Rudolf A. Kubykin, Burkhard Thiesmeier,

245 pages | Col photos, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 1998 | 9546420468 | #092092A | **£42.50** Short disc

Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 4: Amphibians of the Caucasus

David N Tarkhnishvili and Ramaz K Gokhelashvili

Introduction - Several general comments - Batrachological studies in the Caucasus: short review - Guite to the amphibians of the Caucases - Species accounts - Amphibians of

240 pages | Col & b/w illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420476 | #092093A | **£42.50** Short disc

Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 5

Edited by LS Kuzmin and N Atkinson

Lower Taxonomic Categories in Batrachology: a Search for Objective Criteria or Practical Applicability?, by Sergius L. Kuzmin and David N. Tarkhnishvili - Chemosensory

312 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2000 | 9546421154 | #119219A | **£42.50** Short disc

Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 6: Mountain Salamanders of the Genus Ranodon S Kuzmin and B Thiesmeier Mountain salamanders of the genus Ranodon are among the most primitive, endangered and narrow-ranged amphibians of the world. These animals only live in Central Asia within	200 pages Illus, figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2002 9546421340 #119282A £42.50 Short disc
Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 7: Ecological Specificity of Amphibian Populations Edited by SL Kuzmin and R Altig Contains 6 articles, including ones on the Central Asiatic frog, the Siberian newt, the marsh frog and the common tree frog.	215 pages Figs, tabs, b/w graphics & maps Pensoft Pbk 2002 9546421782 #141590A £42.50 Short disc
Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 8: Amphibians of the Russian Far East Edited by SL Kuzmin A fundamental review of the 11 species of amphibians (2 Caudata and 9 Anura) of the Russian Far East, within Primorye and Khabarovskii regions, Amurskaya, Chitinskaya,	462 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2003 9546421952 #145177A £72.00 Short disc
Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 9: Evolution of the Amphibian Skull NS Lebedkina The book is the outcome of some twenty years of work devoted to the study of the amphibian skull development. The aims of this work are: (i) to study the urodelan skull	265 pages Figs, illus, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2004 9546422223 #151590A £56.50 Short disc
Advances in Amphibian Research in the former Soviet Union, Volume 1 Edited by SL Kuzmin and SC (Jr) Dodd Volume one of a series aimed at covering all aspects of batrachology concerning the territory of the former Soviet Union (FSU). Contributions and papers include reviews;	250 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 1997 9546420174 #065584A £42.50 Short disc
Advances in Amphibian Research in the former Soviet Union, Volume 2 Edited by SL Kuzmin and C Kenneth Dodd Jr Volume one of a series aimed at covering all aspects of batrachology concerning the territory of the former Soviet Union (FSU). Contributions and papers include reviews;	230 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 1997 9546420190 #066429A £42.50 Short disc
De Amfibieën en Reptielen van Nederland Amphibians and Reptiles of the Netherlands Raymond Creemers and Jeroen Van Delft This book introduces you to all species of amphibians and reptiles to be found in the Netherlands. It describes them all, including rare visitors like sea tortoise and other	480 pages Col photos, col illus, maps KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2009 9050113001 #187173A £46.99 Std disc
Amphibian Populations in the Commonwealth of Independent States Current Status and Declines Edited by SL Kuzmin, CK Dodd and MM Pikulik Produced by the CIS Regional Group of the IUCN Species Survival Commission, this publication provides a concise evaluation of the region's herpetological status. It	159 pages 25 tabs, 15 figs Pensoft Pbk 1995 9546420077 #046295A £31.50 Short disc
Amphibians and Reptiles in Bulgaria Vladimir Beshkov and Krastyo Naney Excellent guide, with colour photos and data on taxonomy, distribution, ecology, biology and conservation of the 54 Bulgarian species.	120 pages Colour photos Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422681 #155666A £55.50 Short disc
The Amphibians of the Former Soviet Union Sergius L Kuzmin A fundamental review on all 41 species or 47 subspecies of Amphibia encountered in the territory of the former Soviet Union (FSU). Each species or subspecies is supplied with	538 pages 42 col plates, 119 b/w photos & illus, 49 tabs, distribution maps Pensoft Hbk 1999 954642045X #087107A £88.00 Short disc
Anfibios-Amphibien-Amphibians Axel Kwet and Marcos Di-Bernardo Presents 36 frog species in five families for Rio Grande do Sul. For each species three colour photos are provided along with detailed information on its distribution, life	107 pages Col photos EDIPUCRS Pbk 1999 8574300748 #106923A £20.99 Short disc
Australian Reptiles : Volume 1 A Selection of Australia's Most Spectacular Snakes, Lizards, Frogs and their Habitats: A Photographic Guide Rob Valentic CD which offers a unique photographic introduction to Australia's snakes, lizards and frogs. Photographs of each species featured are included, along with photographs of	Col photos Valentic, Rob CD 2001 #136372A £20.41 Short disc
A Framework for the Conservation of Amphibians and Reptiles in the UK JNCC	16 pages - JNCC Pbk 1995 1873701691 #123167A £0.00 Std disc

Frogs of Australia

An Introduction to their Classification, Biology and Distribution

J Turner

This book introduces the Australian frog fauna and includes a painting of, and distribution maps for each of the 213 species and 5 sub-species of Australian frogs

164 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546421979 | #145148A |
£43.50 Short disc

Frogs of Madagascar, Genus Mantella

Pocket Identification Guide

O Jovanovic, F Rabemananjara et al

This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify 16 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. Includes species descriptions and

16 pages | colour photos | Conservation
International
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151009 |
#177217A | **£6.99** Std disc

The Frogs of New Guinea and the Solomon Islands

James Menzies

This is a book about the frogs of the New Guinea region, where they came from, how they live and why there are so many of them.

345 pages | col illus, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422738 | #155665A |
£56.50 Short disc

Grenouilles de Madagascar du Genre Mantella

Guide d'Identification de Poche

O Jovanovic, F Rabemananjara et al

This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify 16 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have

16 pages | colour photos | Conservation
International
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151009 |
#181535A | **£6.99** Std disc

Guia Para La Identificacion de 60 Serpientes del Paraguay

Pier Cacciali

Describes 60 species of snake with information on their identification, distribution, habitats, conservation, distribution maps and colour photos.

218 pages | Col photos, maps | GUYRA
Paraguay
Pbk | 2009 | 9995384841 | #185385A |
£15.50 Short disc

The Hierro Giant Lizard

MA Rodriguez Dominguez

The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable

78 pages | colour photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Pbk | 2006 | 8495412608 | #163906A |
£9.99 Std disc

El Lagarto Gigante de el Hierro

MA Rodriguez, C Castillo, S Sanchez and JJ Coello

Large format, highly illustrated work on all aspects of the Giant Lizard of El Hierro, one of the Canary Islands. The reptile was thought extinct until rediscovered in 1975.

320 pages | Col photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Hbk | 2000 | 8495412128 | #134540A |
£37.50 Std disc

El Lagarto Gigante de el Hierro

MA Rodriguez Dominguez

The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable recovery from the brink of extinction. This is the story

78 pages | colour photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Pbk | 2006 | 8495412403 | #163905A |
£9.99 Std disc

Le Lézard Géant de El Hierro

MA Rodriguez Dominguez

The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable

78 pages | colour photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Pbk | 2006 | 8495412624 | #163908A |
£9.99 Std disc

Poisonous Snakes of Peninsular Malaysia

Lim Boo Liat

This book deals only with the venomous snakes in Peninsular Malaysia. Brief descriptions of all species of venomous land and sea snakes are given, accompanied where possible by

74 pages | Col & b/w illus. | Malaysian
Nature Society
Pbk | 1991 | 9839681060 | #025563A |
£8.70 Std disc

Reptiles of Australia CD ROM, Version 3: Terrestrial Reptiles

Stephen Wilson and David Knowles

Each species record includes the updated text of Wilson and Knowles' book with notes on biology, conservation status and distribution.

900 col photos | Natural Learning
CD | 1999 | 1875839372 | #098907A |
£38.40 Short disc

The Reptiles of Northern Eurasia

Taxonomic Diversity, Distribution, Conservation Status

MB Ananjeva et al

Presents up-to-date information on all the species and subspecies of turtles (7 species), lizards (112 species) and snakes (74 species) inhabiting the territory of

250 pages | 400 colour illus, 196
species maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 954642269X | #155664A |
£94.00 Short disc

Reptiles of the Solomon Islands

Michael McCoy

This book provides comprehensive accounts of 86 reptiles, which represent all the currently known species occurring in this island archipelago. Most importantly, the

147 pages | b/w drawings, map, 128
color photos on 64 color plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422754 | #161732A |
£56.50 Short disc

Die Rieseneidechse von El Hierro

MA Rodriguez Dominguez

The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable

78 pages | colour photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Pbk | 2006 | 8495412616 | #163907A |
£10.99 Std disc

Tortugas Marinas de America

JV Rueda-Almonacid et al

This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify sea turtle species and a distribution map for locating them is the tool to have on hand.

12 pages | colour photos | Conservation
International
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151068 |
#177215A | **£6.99** Std disc

Las Tortugas y los Cocodrilianos de los Países Andinos del Tropicó

JV Rueda-Almonacid, JL Carr, RA Mittermeier, RB Mast, RC Vogt et al
Describes the terrestrial, marine and river turtles and crocodiles in the Andes tropical countries. Chapters include information on conservation, morphology, ecological

537 pages | Col photos, maps, illus | Conservation International
Pbk | 2007 | 1934151106 | #181445A |
£16.99 Std disc

Turtles and Tortoises of Madagascar and Adjacent Indian Ocean Islands Pocket Identification Guide

TE Leuteritz, J Gerlach, RA Mittermeier et al
This laminated pocket guide with illustrations to identify 20 species on Mauritius and the Seychelles and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In

20 pages | colour illus | Conservation International
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151157 |
#177216A | **£6.99** Std disc

Veldgids Amfibieën en Reptielen

T Stumpel and Henk Strijbosch
Photo guide to the reptiles and amphibians of Europe.

318 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2006 | 9050111688 | #157773A |
£34.99 Std disc

Zemnovodni I Vlečugi V Bulgaria (Amphibians and Reptiles In Bulgaria)

V Beshkov and K Naney
A marvelous, well-designed full-colour guide to the Bulgarian amphibians and reptiles containing a lot of information about the history of research of these animals in

182 pages | Pensoft
Hbk | 2002 | 9546421472 | #145261A |
£32.50 Short disc

Zoogeographical Checklist of Reptiles, Volume 1: Afrotropical and Palearctic Realms

Jacques Brogard
First volume in a planned zoogeographical series that will eventually cover all the reptiles of the world. Published by the author, this is a high quality taxonomic work

301 pages | Figs, maps | Jacques Brogard
Pbk | 2005 | 2913555721 | #153383A |
£24.50 Std disc

Zoology: Fishes

Coastal Fishes of S.E. Australia

CD-ROM | Natural Learning
CD | | 1875839437 | #108888A |
£0.00 Short disc

Coastal Fishes of South-Eastern Australia

Rudie H Kuiter
Based on the book of the same name, this new CD lists over 1,400 fish species, and contains nearly 1,600 photographs of species and their habitats. NHBS has been

Natural Learning
CD | 1996 | #043993A | **£37.20** Short disc

Coastal Fishes of Southern Africa

Phil Heemstra and Elaine Heemstra
This up-to-date guide to over 400 species of the fascinating fishes along the coast of southern Africa and features over 600 original paintings showing changes with growth and

488 pages | Colour illustrations | NISC
Pbk | 2004 | 1920033017 | #151058A |
£25.00 Std disc

A Field Guide to the Fish of Tasek Bera

Ramsar Site, Pahang, Malaysia
S Cheng Hua
Tasek Bera is a Wetland of International Importance (Ramsar Site) and is the largest freshwater swamp system in Malaysia. The diversity of fish is relatively high for a

104 pages | Col figs, illus, col photos, maps | WI Malaysia Office
Pbk | 2002 | 9834096003 | #144745A |
£8.00 Std disc

Fish Invasions of the Mediterranean Sea

Change and Renewal
Edited by Daniel Golani and Brenda Appelbaum-Golani
Biological invasions are one of the major factors affecting ecosystems throughout the world. The Mediterranean Sea is one of the most dynamic marine ecosystems on earth and

332 pages | col photos, maps, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425265 | #184384A |
£73.00 Short disc

Fishes of the Eastern Mediterranean

D Golani, B Ozturk and N Basusta
Comprehensive colour guide to all known fish species of the Eastern Mediterranean. Over 470 species are described, incl migrant and indigenous. Each species descriptions

260 pages | Col photos, col & b/w illus, map | Turkish Marine Research
Pbk | 2006 | 9758825127 | #162525A |
£54.00 Short disc

Fishes of the Philippines

A Guide to Identification of Families
Genevieve Broad
Identification guide to the families and species of Philippine marine fishes. Identifying fish to family level is made easy using observable external features such as

510 pages | 450 col photos, line illus | Anvil Publishing
Hbk | 2003 | 9712713229 | #147559A |
£46.50 Std disc

Freshwater Fishes of Iraq

Brian W Coad
The fauna comprises 44 native and 9 exotic freshwater species. This essential new work covers the species (the freshwater species and those of marine origin) in detail with

294 pages | 16 col plates, line drawings, maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425303 | #185483A |
£64.00 Short disc

Seahorses

An Identification Guide to the World's Species and their Conservation

Sara A Lourie, Amanda CJ Vincent and Heather J Hall

Based on original research, this is the only comprehensive guide to seahorse species world-wide. Detailed background information introduces the reader to the fascinating

214 pages | 120 photos, 37 b/w illus, 37 maps | Project Seahorse
CD | 2002 | #134363A | **£20.41**

Shark Attack Britain

Richard Peirce

George Burgess of the International Shark Attack File (ISAF) defines a shark attack as any directed action by a shark that either results in contact with a human, or would

54 pages | Col photos | Shark Cornwall
Pbk | 2010 | 0955869420 | #187124A | **£4.99** Std disc

Sharks in British Seas

Richard Peirce

"Sharks in British Seas" is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coasts of the British Isles. Shark sightings have been on the increase in recent years,

138 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations | Shark Cornwall

Sharks in British Seas

Richard Peirce

"Sharks in British Seas" is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coasts of the British Isles. Shark sightings have been on the increase in recent years,

186 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations | Shark Cornwall
Pbk | 2012 | 0955869439 | #195289A | **£9.99** Std disc

Sharks in British Seas & Shark Attack Britain: Set of Two Books

Richard Peirce

Set of two books from shark expert Richard Peirce. Sharks in British Seas is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coast of the British Isles. Shark

192 pages | Col & b/w photos, col illus, line drawings | Shark Cornwall
Pbk | 2010 | #188924A | **£8.75** Std disc

Sharks in British Seas - DVD

Blue Sharks, Threshers, Porbeagles, Basking Sharks and Others

Richard Peirce and Simon Spear

This is the first film to be made about the top predators with whom we share our seas. Names like Blue Shark, Thresher, Great White, Porbeagle, Basking shark and a host of

Running Time: 75 Minutes | Elasma Films
DVD | 2009 | #178035A | **£12.50** Std disc

Sharks in British Seas, Edition 2 & Shark Attack Britain: Set of Two Books

Richard Peirce

Set of two books from shark expert Richard Peirce. Sharks in British Seas is the first book in 17 years

240 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations | Shark Cornwall
Pbk | 2012 | #196606A | **£17.50** Std disc

Zoology: Invertebrates

Acarorum Catalogus II

Acariformes: Acaridida: Listrophoroidea: Listrophoridae, Dromiciocoptidae, Myocoptidae, Chirodiscidae

Petar Beron

The second volume of the series "Acarorum Catalogus" is devoted to the group (formerly Superfamily) Listrophoroidea of the world. About 830 species are listed therein, with

263 pages | no illustrations | Pensoft
Hbk | 2011 | 9546426164 | #196765A | **£94.00** Short disc

Acarorum Catalogus, Volume 1: Acariformes: Calyptostomatoidea (Calyptostomatidae), Erythraeoidea (Smarididae, Erythraeidae)

Petar Beron

The first volume of the series "Acarorum Catalogus" is focused on the superfamilies Calyptostomatoidea and Erythraeoidea of the world. More than 750 species are listed

271 pages | no illustrations | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423084 | #172507A | **£109.99** Short disc

Advances in Heteroptera Research

Festschrift in Honor of 80th Anniversary of Michail Josifov

Edited by S Grozeva and N Simov

Collection of 33 papers.

417 pages | Figs, illus, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423114 | #172504A | **£94.00** Short disc

Les Ailes du Désir

The Wings of Desire

Stéphane Hette

An amazing and highly original photographic study of butterflies. The subjects are typically captured in relation to plants, which enhance the artistic impact of the

160 pages | Col illus throughout | Declic Editions
Hbk | 2009 | 2951872224 | #189296A | **£34.95** Short disc

Aleocharine Beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada

J Klimaszewski, D Langor, G Pelletier, C Bourdon and L Perdereau

In this first comprehensive survey of the Aleocharinae fauna of Newfoundland and Labrador (NL), 172 species in 47 genera and 12 tribes are reported for the province. One

313 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w distribution maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2011 | 9546426040 | #195403A | **£85.00** Short disc

Alien Terrestrial Arthropods of Europe, Volume 1

Edited by Alain Roques et al

This book provides the first comprehensive review of the fauna of alien terrestrial arthropods that have colonized the European continent and its

552 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425540 | #187494A | **£104.00** Short disc

Alien Terrestrial Arthropods of Europe, Volume 2

Edited by Alain Roques et al

This book provides the first comprehensive review of the fauna of alien terrestrial arthropods that have colonized the European continent and its associated islands.

500 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft

Pbk | 2010 | 9546425559 | #187495A | **£94.00** Short disc

Amphibiotic Insects of the Northeast of Asia

IA Zasyapkina and AS Ryabukhin

The main goal of this book is to comprehend the diversity of freshwater insect life in northeast Asia. The survey is based on original data and literature sources from 1856 to

183 pages | Tabs, 23 maps | Pensoft

Pbk | 2001 | 9546421383 | #121429A | **£31.50** Short disc

An Anecdotal History of Nematology

Edited by JM Webster, KB Eriksson and DG McNamara

Nematology is not only about those lovely Nobel prize winning creatures, nematodes, but also about the people who work with them, the nematologists. Your good friends Bengt

300 pages | b/w figs | Pensoft

Pbk | 2008 | 9546423246 | #173827A | **£31.50** Short disc

An Annotated Bibliography of Gilpinia Hercyniae (Hartig), European Spruce Sawfly

Edited by PHW Adams and PF Entwistle

57 pages | OFI

Pbk | 1981 | 0850740517 | #121248A | **£4.00** Std disc

Annotated Catalogue of the Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, and Crabronidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of Turkey

T Ljubomirov and E Yildirim

The present work is the first complete catalogue of the digger wasps (families Ampulicidae, Crabronidae, and Sphecidae) of Turkey. During 162 years of exploration, 715

316 pages | 551 maps | Pensoft

Pbk | 2008 | 9546423122 | #172505A | **£82.00** Short disc

Annotated Catalogue of the Carabid Beetles of Albania (Coleoptera: Carabidae)

BV Gueorguiev

This catalogue summarizes all available literature records and a lot of new material revised or determined by the author in various European museums and private collections.

243 pages | map, tabs | Pensoft

Pbk | 2007 | 9546422959 | #166192A | **£50.00** Short disc

Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America, Volume 1: Amazon Fish Parasites

Vernon E Thatcher

This book covers the following Phyla and Classes: Protozoa (Myxozoa, Sporozoa), Plathelminthes (Trematoda, Monogenoidea, Cestoda), Nematoda, Acanthocephala, Crustacea

508 pages | Figs, b/w photos | Pensoft

Hbk | 2006 | 9546422584 | #155736A | **£132.00** Short disc

Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America, Volume 6

The Blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Brazil

Anthony J Shelley, Luis M Hernandez, Marilza Maia-Herzog et al

This second volume on blackflies (Simuliidae) in the ABLA series concentrates on the 80 species present in Brazil. This modern morphological overview within the framework of

821 pages | Plates, maps, tabs | Pensoft

Hbk | 2010 | 9546425273 | #185488A | **£171.00** Short disc

Aquatic Biodiversity of Latin America, Volume 2: Ephemoptera of South America

Eduardo Dominguez et al

Covers all known 14 families, 103 genera and 470 species of the Ephemeroptera from continental South America. It includes updated keys to separate (in English and Spanish)

646 pages | 218 b/w plates, 16 colour plates | Pensoft

Hbk | 2006 | 9546422592 | #155631A | **£144.00** Short disc

Aquatic Biodiversity of Latin America, Volume 3: Neotropical Simuliidae (Diptera: Insecta)

Sixto Coscaron and Cecilia L Coscaron Arias

This book is unique in coverage, summarizing all available information concerning the American simuliid fauna south of the United States. It also includes morphological

685 pages | Figures, illus, maps | Pensoft

Hbk | 2007 | 9546422932 | #155649A | **£157.00** Short disc

Aquatic Biodiversity of Latin America, Volume 4: Neotropical Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Insecta)

Art Borkent and Gustavi R Spinelli

This book brings together, for the first time, all known information on the 51 genera and 1095 described Neotropical species of biting midges. An overview of the group

198 pages | Illus, tabs, col photos | Pensoft

Hbk | 2007 | 9546423017 | #168898A | **£88.00** Short disc

Aquatic Biodiversity of Latin America, Volume 5

South American Stoneflies (Plecoptera)

Bill Stark, C Froehlich and M del Carmen Zuniga

This book covers the known Plecoptera fauna of South America consisting of six families and 47 genera. It presents updated keys to families and genera in English and Spanish

154 pages | Figs, illus | Pensoft

Hbk | 2009 | 9546424587 | #155645A | **£84.00** Short disc

Aquatic Oligochaeta of the Netherlands and Belgium

Bristle worms, or oligochaetes, are a large and diverse group of invertebrates. Most oligochaetes living in this region live in fresh or brackish water: no fewer than 124

KNNV Uitgeverij

Hbk | 2013 | 9050113788 | #201610A | **£131.00** Std disc

Artenschutzprogramm für die Gekielte Smaragdlibelle (<i>Oxygastra curtisii</i>, Insecta: Odonata) in Deutschland / Species Protection Programme for the Orange-spotted Emerald (<i>Oxygastra curtisii</i>, Insecta: Odonata) in Germany J Ott, M Schorr, B Trockur and U Lingenfelder Focuses on the Orange-spotted emerald <i>Oxygastra curtisii</i> - a slender, medium sized dragonfly with bright green eyes. The species was first described from Britain in 1834,	131 pages colour photos Pensoft Pbk 2007 9546422991 #166193A £76.00 Short disc
Atlas of European Millipedes (Class Diplopoda) Volume 1 Orders Polyxenida, Glomerida, Platydesmida, Siphonocryptida, Polyzoniida, Callipodida, Polydesmida Richard Desmond Kime and Henrik EngHoff This is the first in a series of three books which will, for the first time ever, show the distribution of Europe's more than 1500 species of millipedes on 50 X 50 km square	282 pages colour photos, b/w distribution maps Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546425788 #192264A £106.00 Short disc
An Atlas of the Distribution of Butterflies in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera: Hersperioidea and Papilionoidea) Zoocartographia Balcanica No 1 S Abadjiev The book presents in a consistent form all known published and field research information concerning the distribution of the Bulgarian butterflies (216 species),	335 pages 216 maps Pensoft Hbk 2001 9546421367 #121413A £44.00 Short disc
Atlas of the Millipedes (Diplopoda) of Britain and Ireland Paul Lee The publication of the Atlas of the Millipedes of Britain and Ireland less than twenty years after the appearance of the Preliminary Atlas in 1988 has been made	216 pages Photos, dist maps Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422770 #162219A £46.50 Short disc
Back to the Roots and Back to the Future? Towards a New Synthesis Between Taxonomic, Ecological and Biogeographical Approaches in Carabidology Edited by Lyubomir Penev, T Erwin and T Assmann This book, dedicated to Professor Emeritus George Ball from the University of Alberta, Canada, presents a collection of 20 papers held at the XIII European Carabidologists	509 pages Figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546423254 #173825A £101.00 Short disc
Bees: Biology & Management Peter G Kevan Covers all aspects of bee biology: anatomy, physiology, behaviour, diversity and ecology. This book was developed from an apiculture course taught at the University of	345 pages b&w illus Enviroquest Pbk 2007 0968012345 #166013A £62.99 Short disc
The Beetles of the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador Evolution, Ecology, and Diversity (Insecta: Coleoptera) Stewart B. Peck This book is a synthesis of both previously published information and abundant new data derived from extensive recent field studies on Galapagos beetles, and is a companion to	313 pages colour photos, diagrams NRC Pbk 2006 066019421X #156997A £32.00 Std disc
Bengaliidae Du Monde (Insecta: Diptera) AZ Lehrner This monograph reveals spectacular and previously unknown, taxonomic diversity of the new myrmecophilous dipteran family Bengaliidae.	192 pages B/w Figs Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422444 #156401A £74.00 Short disc
Bibliographia Systematica Orthopterorum Saltatoriorum Systematic Bibliography of Saltatorial Orthoptera from Linnaean Times to the End of the 20th Century (About 1750 to 2000) S Ingrisch and F Willemse Until now bibliographies of Orthoptera Saltatoria (grasshoppers and crickets) have been widely dispersed in the literature, usually dealing with a small group of these insects,	536 pages Col illus Pensoft Hbk 2004 9546422061 #145147A £101.00 Short disc
Bibliographia Trichopterorum: A World Bibliography of Trichoptera (Insecta) with Indices, Volume 1: 1961-1970 Andrew P Nimmo A complete list of the world literature on Trichoptera, covering the years after the publication of F.C.J. Fischer's Trichopterorum Catalogue, including main subject	640 pages Pensoft Pbk 1996 9546420123 #059113A £69.00 Short disc
A Bibliography of Work Relating to Environmental Monitoring, Environmental Surveillance and Conservation Using Invertebrates MD Eyre This is compilation of work relating to the use of invertebrates in environmental monitoring and conservation. It includes both UK and Overseas references, and is split	86 pages EMS Publications Spiralbound 1996 0952817314 #063020A £40.00 Short disc
Biogeography of the Endemic Balkan Ground-Beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in Bulgaria Vassil B Guéorguiev, VP Sakalian and BV Guéorguiev A small paper rather original in approach, exploring the phenomenon of endemism. Based on a complete list of ground- beetles endemic to the Balkan Peninsula and found in	73 pages Tabs, figs, map Pensoft Pbk 1997 9546420239 #067148A £11.50 Short disc

The Biology of Stingless Bees

Hayo HW Velthius

Covers one of the oldest bees, which, like the honey bee, has attained a high level of social evolution. Includes details on taxonomy, general biology, glands, chemicals and

33 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Utrecht University
Pbk | 1997 | 9039316325 | #075313A |
£7.50 Short disc

British Red Data Books 3: Invertebrates other than Insects

Edited by JH Bratton

Companion volume to "**British Red Data Books: 2. Insects**" This is a summary of data on 144 endangered species of

253 pages | b/w photos, 1 map | JNCC
Hbk | 1991 | 1873701004 | #011371A |
£8.00 Std disc

The Butterflies (Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) of North Asia (Asian Part of Russia) in Nature, Volume II

P Gorbunov and O Kosterin

Contains information on 206 species in the remaining families (Nymphalidae, Danaidae, Libytheidae, Satyridae). In particular, it contains original descriptions of 12 new

408 pages | 852 col photos, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9986330386 | #177074A |
£218.00 Short disc

The Butterflies and Moths of Hampshire & the Isle of Wight: Additions and Corrections

B Goater

Hampshire has probably the richest butterfly fauna in England, with its conservation being of national importance. This work adds to and in part replaces the author's

266 pages | JNCC
Pbk | 1992 | 1873701268 | #022779A |
~~£10.70~~ **£5.00** Std disc

Butterflies of Cyprus

Christodoulos Makris

Contains an introductory account of the natural environment of Cyprus and the position which butterflies occupy, their life-cycle and behaviour. In the first part there is an

329 pages | Illus, tabs, col photos, dist maps | Bank of Cyprus
Hbk | 2003 | 9963428150 | #143114A |
£29.50 Std disc
Pbk | 2003 | 9963428177 | #143112A |
£25.95 Std disc

Butterflies of Cyprus

Greek Edition

Christodoulos Makris

332 pages | Illus, tabs, photos, dist maps | Bank of Cyprus
Hbk | 2003 | 996342810X | #143508A |
£73.00 Std disc

Butterflies of Sri Lanka

Arittha Wikramanayake and Ariesha Wikramanayake

This collection of hundreds of magnificent colour photos of more than 160 different butterfly species found in Sri Lanka was compiled over four years by a father-daughter

306 pages | colour photos | Arittha Wikramanayake
Hbk | 2006 | 955998280X | #168229A |
£34.99 Std disc

The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula

AS Corbet and HM Pendlebury

Revised by JN Eliot Revision of this major work on the Malay lepidoptera. Produced in three parts, the first part covers butterfly life history, nomenclature and

597 pages | 63 col plates, 6 b/w plates | Malaysian Nature Society

Butterfly Atlas of the Scottish Borders

R Buckland, J Mercer, P Kirkland and J Waddell

This book provides details of the latest butterfly survey of the Scottish Borders. Distribution maps, flight periods and colour photographs accompany all the regular

132 pages | Col photos, maps, figs, graphs | Atropos (C)
Pbk | 2009 | 0955108624 | #183082A |
£14.99 Std disc

The Butterfly Red List for Great Britain

R Fox, M Warren and T Brereton

This is the first assessment of British butterflies against the new IUCN criteria, and replaces earlier assessments published in 1987 and 1997. It utilises comprehensive new

31 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2010 | #184528A | **£9.99** Std disc

Catalogo de los Crustaceos Decapodos de las Islas Canarias

Gambas, Langostas, Cangrejos

JA Gonzalez

Comprehensive identification guide.

282 pages | 200 col & b/w photos | Turquesa Publicaciones
Hbk | 1995 | 8492063122 | #056196A |
£23.99 Std disc

A Catalogue and Key to the Centipedes (Chilopoda) of Bulgaria

Pavel Stoev

Presents information on the distribution, habitat and altitude preferences of Bulgarian centipedes as known to date and provides a key for their identification.

103 pages | - | Pensoft
Pbk | 2002 | 9546421510 | #129954A |
£31.99 Short disc

Catalogue of Aleocharine Rove Beetles of Canada and Alaska (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae)

Nicolas Gouix and Jan Klimaszewski

The first comprehensive catalogue of difficult to identify and poorly known Canadian and Alaskan aleocharine rove beetles is presented. Aleocharine rove beetles represent one of

165 pages | 16 colour plates, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422940 | #166195A |
£76.00 Short disc

A Catalogue of Rove Beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, excluding Aleocharinae) of the Northeast of Asia

Alexander S Ryabukhin

An original survey of the staphylinid beetles (166 species from 57 genera and 14 subfamilies) occurring in northeastern Asia. Each species count includes faunistic

140 pages | Map | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420794 | #101925A |
£29.99 Short disc

Catalogue of the Braconid Parasitoids (Braconidae: Hymenoptera) Isolated from Various Phytophagous Insect Hosts in Bulgaria NA Balevski Introduction * General part * Braconid species isolated from various phytophagous insect hosts in Bulgaria * Phytophagous insect hosts trophically connected with the isolated	126 pages - Pensoft Pbk 1999 9546420492 #091765A £27.50 Short disc
A Catalogue of the Ground Beetles of the Republic of Moldova (Insecta, Coleoptera: Carabidae) ZZ Neculiseanu and AV Matalin Presents a critical, up-to-date catalogue of the carabidae of Moldova based both on all available literature records and abundant original material.	164 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2000 9546420883 #107270A £31.50 Short disc
Catalogue of the Ground-Beetles of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Carabidae) Edited by VB Guéorguiev and B Guéorguiev Comprehensive checklist, containing much data previously unavailable outside of Bulgaria and Russia. Contents: material and methods; annotated checklist; catalogue; species	279 pages 1 map Pensoft Pbk 1995 9546420034 #042312A £32.50 Short disc
A Catalogue of the Jewel Beetles of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) VP Sakalian Presents all known published and field research information concerning Bulgarian Buprestidae. Presents species distribution using a cartographic system based on UTM	246 pages Maps Pensoft Hbk 2003 9546421723 #138951A £47.50 Short disc
Catalogue of the Linyphiid Spiders of Northern Asia (Arachnida, Araneae, Linyphiidae) KY Eskov A compilation of all the available evidence (hitherto published largely by Russian authors and therefore mostly unavailable to or uncomprehended by the Western reader) on	144 pages 1 map Pensoft Pbk 1994 9546420018 #035127A £28.99 Short disc
Catalogue of the Malaysian Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) MS Mohamedsaid A much-needed a single reference source. Malaysia includes the Bornean territories of Sabah and Sarawak. This catalogue presents the current taxonomic status of the	240 pages 16 col plates Pensoft Pbk 2004 9546422010 #145144A £56.50 Short disc
Catalogue of the Weevils and Their Host Plants in the Republic of Moldova Anton A Poiras The material for this catalogue is the result of more than 10-years research by the author. The work comprises data on 634 species recorded so far from Moldova. For most	156 pages - Pensoft Pbk 1998 9546420425 #089699A £28.99 Short disc
Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae Volume 5 Diptera: Fannidae, Muscidae, Stomoxydidae Edited by Valentin Lavciev	77 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2003 9546421804 #141348A £28.50 Short disc
Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae, Volume 2: Lepidoptera: Geometridae Ekaterina Nestorova In German. Encompasses all available data on Bulgarian Geometridae, since the first records of Lederer (1863). In total, 460 species belonging to 157 genera are	193 pages Maps Pensoft Pbk 1997 9546420247 #067147A £35.00 Short disc
Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae, Volume 3: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae Blagoj Gruev and Vassil Tomov Unlike previous volumes this monograph is in English and includes all known data on phenology, synonymy, and distribution.	160 pages - Pensoft Pbk 1998 9546420417 #082093A £34.00 Short disc
Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae. Vol. 4. Water Molluscs A Angelov The catalogue comprises all the available data on freshwater moluscs hitherto known in Bulgaria. Species accounts include bibliography and synonymy; summary of the	90 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2000 9546421081 #115377A £18.95 Short disc
Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Czech and Slovak Republics MEF Slama 145x210, dot maps and lists of localities for each species Prague: Slama	383 pages Pensoft Hbk 1998 #091687A £39.00 Short disc
Cercopid Spittle Bugs of the New World (Hemiptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Cercopidae) Cervasio Carvalho and Michael D Webb South America possesses a staggering number of insect species. Whilst most people are familiar with its butterflies few realise that there is a group of equally colourful and	271 pages colour plates, line drawings Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422460 #158100A £86.00 Short disc
Checklist of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Republic of Macedonia Blagoj Andonev Gruev This monograph comprises all available data on 166 leaf-beetle species of the subfamilies Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae recorded in Macedonia. The	60 pages - Pensoft Pbk 1998 9546420433 #089700A £19.99 Short disc

Chironomidae Larvae, Volume 2

Biology and Ecology of the Chironomini

HKM Møller Pillot

Chironomid larvae play an important role in aquatic ecosystems and are used in the assessment of water quality. However, the species are difficult to identify and there is

270 pages | line illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2009 | 9050113036 | #180303A |
£69.50 Std disc

Classification and Ranking of Water Beetle Communities in Britain

GN Foster and MD Eyre

This volume summarises a series of regional surveys and is based on 2102 species lists from Britain and Ireland. Since most water beetle species are predatory and the number

110 pages | Tabs,A4 | JNCC
Pbk | 1992 | 1873701012 | #018690A |
£4.50 Std disc

Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies

Josef Settele et al

The Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies provides recent and modelled (2050, 2080) distribution maps, a photo and data on biology and ecology for each species, and a

710 pages | distribution maps, colour photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546424552 | #178294A |
£158.00 Short disc
Pbk | 2008 | 9546424544 | #178293A |
£74.00 Short disc

Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon"

Lower Nahal Oren, Mount Carmel, Israel Part II

V Chikatunov, E Nevo and T Pavlicek

Part of the 'Evolution Canyon' model research program, a microcosmic study of evolution from bacteria to mammals. The program investigates the evolution of biodiversity,

192 pages | Figs, maps, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546421812 | #145145A |
£55.00 Short disc

Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon" II

Lower Nahal Keziv, Western Upper Galilee, Israel

M Finkel, V Chikatunov and E Nevo

Investigates the evolution of biodiversity, adaptation and speciation across life at several canyons in Israel, characterized by sharply ecologically divided interslopes.

270 pages | Col plates, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2002 | 954642157X | #134407A |
£55.00 Short disc

Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon", Lower Nahal Oren, Mount Carmel, Israel

I. Families: Buprestidae, Carabidae, Cerambycidae, Glaphyridae, Hybosoridae, Hydrophilidae, Lucanidae, Scarabaeidae, Tenebrionidae, and Trogidae.

V Chikatunov, T Pavlicek and E Nevo

The present monograph is the outcome of a long-term international study of the processes of biodiversity evolution at a microsite situated in the "Evolution Canyon", Mt. Carmel,

174 pages | B/w maps, tabs, col figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420522 | #100297A |
£31.50 Short disc

The Coleoptera of the Seychelles Islands

Edited by Justin Gerlach

The Seychelles islands are biogeographically interesting, with ancient affinities to Africa and Asia, recent colonising species from the Indo-Pacific and modern

266 pages | Col plates, tabs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424986 | #181853A |
£69.00 Short disc

The Conservation of the Chequered Skipper in Britain

R Collier

16 pages | Figs. | JNCC
Spiralbound | 1986 | 0861393341 |
#002482A | **£2.50** Std disc

Contributions to Systematics and Biology of Beetles

Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Igor Konstantinovich Lopatin

Edited by A Konstantinov, A Tishechkin and L Penev

This volume is dedicated to Professor Igor Konstantinovich Lopatin in celebration of his 80th birthday.

388 pages | Tabs, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422339 | #155750A |
£99.00 Short disc

Contributions to the Systema Dipterorum (Insecta: Diptera)

Edited by I Brake and FC Thompson

Where does this species occur? Where can I find information on the biology? And what is the correct name to use?

564 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, b/w line drawings | Pensoft
Hbk | 2011 | 9546425990 | #195413A |
£101.00 Short disc

De Dagvlinders van Nederland

Verspreiding en Bescherming

F Bos, M Bosveld, D Groenendijk et al

This Dutch butterfly atlas presents a complete overview of the country's 106 butterfly species, their ecology, behaviour, distribution and habitat. Species descriptions are

380 pages | illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2006 | 9050112277 | #163519A |
£46.99 Std disc

The Diptera of the Seychelles Islands

Edited by Justin Gerlach

The Seychelles islands are biogeographically interesting, with ancient affinities to Africa and Asia, recent colonising species from the Indo-Pacific and modern

431 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424617 | #178848A |
£78.00 Short disc

A Distributional Atlas and Catalogue of the Leaf Beetles of Bulgaria

Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae

B Blagoy Gruev and V Tomov

This catalogue and atlas summarises all available evidence on the distribution and ecology of the leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) in Bulgaria. Species accounts include

358 pages | 300 maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422711 | #162280A |
£61.00 Short disc

The Dragonflies and Damselflies of South Africa Michael J Samways Dragonflies are a beautiful, important and conspicuous component of freshwater, whether still or flowing. They are also important indicators of freshwater quality and	297 pages colour photos, illus, maps Pensoft Pbk 2008 9546423300 #166476A £54.50 Short disc
The Dragonflies of Mortimores Wood (and surrounding area) Damian K Pinguey Photo identification guide to the 10 dragonflies and 9 damselflies that have been recorded in Mortimores Wood in Wiltshire. Species accounts include several photos, notes	48 pages over 60 colour photos Damian Pinguey Pbk 2007 0955480604 #166095A £9.99 Short disc
Dragonflies of the Yungas (Odonata) A Field Guide to the Species from Argentina Natalia Von Ellenrieder and Rosser W Garrison The Yungas are highly biodiverse cloud forests extending from Venezuela south through NW Argentina, and are considered one of the biodiversity 'hot spots' in South America. This	116 pages Colour photos, drawings, tabs, figs Pensoft Pbk 2007 954642305X #169623A £31.50 Short disc
Ecological Traits and Genetic Variation in Amazonian Populations of the Neotropical Millipede Poratia obliterata (Kraus, 1960) (Diplopoda Pyrgodesmidae) (Brazil) Natalie GR Bergholz The periodic flood pulse of the Amazon River has been the main controlling factor in the local ecosystems for at least two million years. Numerous adaptations, in some cases	198 pages photos, graphs, maps Pensoft Pbk 2007 9546422908 #165551A £76.00 Short disc
Endemic and Relict Insects in the Pirin National Park, Bulgaria Edited by Vladimir Sakalian	96 pages Col figs Pensoft Pbk 1997 9546420379 #075366A £21.99 Short disc
Environmental Monitoring, Surveillance and Conservation Using Invertebrates Edited by MD Eyre The product of a workshop at St Aidan's College, Durham, in March 1996, the papers in this book provide a start to understanding the sort of investigations which are being	101 pages Tabs, figs EMS Publications Pbk 1996 0952817306 #062601A £40.00 Short disc
The European Families of the Diptera Identification, diagnosis, biology Pjotr Oosterbroek Presents an identification key and family descriptions of all 132 families of Diptera (midges, mosquitoes, gnats, true flies) occurring in Europe . It is written by a	208 pages b&w illus KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2006 9050112455 #165292A £54.99 Std disc
Evolution of the Beetle Hind Wing, with Special Reference to Folding (Insecta, Coleoptera) DN Fedorenko A highly original and thorough attempt at revising the wing structure of the beetles, with special emphasis placed not only on the venation	336 pages 293 morphological drawings, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546424943 #181610A £87.00 Short disc
Evolutionary Biology and Conservation of Dung Beetles C Scholtz, A Davis and U Kryger For a relatively small group of insects, dung beetles have attracted an inordinate amount of scientific interest over the years. This current work synthesises and updates	566 pages col plates, maps, tabs, figs Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546425176 #183360A £106.00 Short disc
Fascinating Insects: Some Aspects of Insect Life Pierre Jolivet and Krishna K Verma This book highlights the very successful and much diversified group of organisms, the insects, and deals with some interesting aspects of insect life, which are often ignored	310 pages photos, graphs, drawings Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422428 #158116A £36.50 Short disc
Fauna Bulgarica, 25. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae.1. Pimplinae, Xoridinae, Acaeninae, Collyriinae Ya Kolarov The present volume of Fauna Bulgarica summarizes original data on one of the taxonomically most difficult Hymenopteran families, from a region which has never been	326 pages Illus Pensoft Hbk 1997 9546420204 #090848A £44.00 Short disc
The Fauna of Bulgaria, Volume 25: Hymenoptera, Icheumonidae, Part 1 Pimplinae, Xoridinae, Acaenitinae, Collyriinae Janko Angelov Kolarov Text in Bulgarian.	326 pages Figs Pensoft Hbk 1997 9546240206 #055771A £44.00 Short disc
A Field Guide to the Smaller Moths of South-East Asia Gaden Robinson, Kevin Tuck and Michael Schaffer First general work on the rich Microlepidoptera fauna of the region, describing and illustrating 650 species (about one tenth of the total known species). Covers southern	309 pages 32 col plates, 51 figs, 2 maps Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 1994 9839681133 #038508A £39.99 Std disc

Forests and Dragonflies

4th WDA Symposium of Odonatology, Pontevedra (Spain), July 2005

Edited by AC Rivera

Collection of 14 papers on the importance of forests for dragonflies in different countries and on conservation and behavioral issues.

300 pages | graphs, tables and color photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422789 | #162284A |
£93.00 Short disc

Les Fourmis

Comportement, organisation sociale et evolution

Luc Passera and Serge Aron

This monograph synthesizes an avalanche of new data about ant biology. It is the most important update in its field in the past 15 years.

480 pages | col photos | NRC
Hbk | 2005 | 066097021X | #156995A |
£56.00 Std disc

Le Genre Eurysternus Dalman, 1824 (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Oniticellini), revision taxonomique et cles de determination illustrees

F Genier

Dung Beetles (Scarabaeinae) are recognized and used as one of the principal bioindicators of ecosystem health and classification. The genus Eurysternus is one of

430 pages | multilingual identification keys, colour and b/w photographs, dist. maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424722 | #179231A |
£98.00 Short disc

The Genus Carabus L. in Europe: A Synthesis

Fauna Europaea Invertebrata No. 2

Edited by H Turin, L Penev, T Arndt and A Assmann

The ground beetle genus Carabus (Coleoptera, Carabidae) is one of the most intensively studied groups of insects. For more than 200 years a huge amount of data has been

511 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs, distrib maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2001 | 9546421200 | #120902A |
£93.00 Short disc

Ground Beetles (Carabidae) of Greece

Erik Arndt, Peer Schnitter, S Sfenthourakis and David W Wrase

Ground beetles (Carabidae, including tiger beetles, paussid beetles and bombardier beetles) are one of the most diverse insect families in Europe. They occur in apparently

394 pages | colour plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2011 | 9546426113 | #195405A |
£107.00 Short disc

The Ground-Beetles of Bulgaria

(Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae)

OL Kryzhanovsky

Pensoft
1995 | #042310A | **£0.00** Short disc

Guia dos Sphingidae da Serra dos Orgaos, Sudeste do Brasil

A Guide to the Hawkmoths of the Serra dos Orgaos, South-eastern Brazil

Alan Martin, Alexandre Soares and Jorge Bizarro

Language: Bilingual in Portuguese and English

143 pages | colour plates, tables | REGUA
Pbk | 2011 | 0956829104 | #190881A |
£24.99 Std disc

Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories

Volume 2: Libytheidae, Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae

Edited by VK Tuzov

Covers over 400 butterfly species or subspecies, including four Central Asian species new to science, each supplied with a brief account of its taxonomy, status, ecology,

580 pages | Col plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2000 | 9546420956 | #114531A |
£213.00 Short disc

High Altitude Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda in the Old World

Petar Beron

Large groups of non-insect arthropods such as the terrestrial Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda recorded higher than 2,200 meters above sea-level are listed from all mountain

556 pages | maps and colour photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423092 | #172503A |
£153.00 Short disc

Hostplants of the Moth and Butterfly Caterpillars of the Oriental Region

GS Robinson, PR Ackery, IJ Kitching, GW Bacaloni and LM Hernandez

The first work to bring together the enormous body of information on what these creatures eat.

744 pages | - | Malaysian Nature Society
Hbk | 2001 | 9834005334 | #139508A |
£66.00 Std disc

Hoverflies of Northwest Europe

Identification Keys to the Syrphidae

MP Van Veen

Updated edition with revisions to the text. Identifies the hoverflies of Northwest Europe and incorporates the knowledge that has been published in many articles over past

247 pages | Figs | KNNV Uitgeverij
Pbk | 2010 | 9050111998 | #186752A |
£44.99 Std disc

Identification Keys to the Microlepidoptera of the Netherlands

Joop H Kuchlein and Leo EJ Bot

This book provides identification keys to the Dutch Microlepidoptera, and includes a description of the 1427 species recorded there.

414 pages | Figs, col illus on endpapers | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2010 | 9050113419 | #187141A |
£54.99 Std disc

Illustrated Catalogue of the Genus Carabus of the World (Coleoptera: Carabidae)

T Deuve

The genus Carabus, described by Linnaeus in 1758, is widely distributed, comprising 853 species from the temperate regions of Europe, North Africa, Asia and North America. Due

440 pages | 24 col plates, 1175 figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546422002 | #145146A |
£151.00 Short disc

Illustrated Identification Guide to Adults and Larvae of Northeastern North American Ground Beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae)

Y Bousquet

The book includes keys for the identification of adults and larvae of northeastern North American Carabidae. The keys are provided for adults of all 97 genera and 565 species

562 pages | col plates, b/w photos, illus | Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 9546425222 | #184919A |
£97.00 Short disc

An Illustrated Key to Malayan Hard Corals

AG Searle

31 pages | 43 b/w plates. | Malaysian Nature Society

Pbk | 1980 | #013864A | **£5.99** Std disc

The Insects and Arachnids of Canada, Part 24

Coleoptera Histeridae

Yves Bousquet and Serge Laplante

This work treats 135 species of Histeridae recorded from Canada as well as 11 that could occur in the country. Seven new species are described. This monograph includes keys to

485 pages | line drawings, distribution maps, b/w photos | NRC
Pbk | 2006 | 066019399X | #156996A | **£29.99** Std disc

The Insects and Arachnids of Canada, Part 25: Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae: Weevils of Canada and Alaska Volume 2

Donald E Bright and Patrice Bouchard

The Insects and Arachnids of Canada Series, Part 25, focuses on a group of Canadian and Alaskan weevils in the subfamily Entiminae. Several species of this broad-nosed weevil

327 pages | Figs, maps, illus | NRC
Pbk | 2008 | 0660194007 | #163572A | **£42.00** Std disc

An Introduction to Nematodes: Entomophillic Nematology

R Perry and D Wright

Entomopathogenic nematodes (EPNs) are currently used commercially as biological control agents for several economically important insect pests of horticulture and agriculture.

Pensoft

Pbk | 2003 | #131309A | **£33.50** Short disc

An Introduction to the Moths of South East Asia

HS Barlow

Plates by D'Abrera,(B).

305 pages | 51 col plates, 72 line illus | Malaysian Nature Society
Hbk | 1982 | #006950A | **£59.00** Std disc

An Introduction to the Spiders of South-East Asia

F Murphy and J Murphy

688 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Malaysian Nature Society
Hbk | 2000 | 9839681176 | #120562A | **£56.00** Std disc

Jungle Bugs in the Night

Scientific Adventure in the Tropical Forests of the World

Bruce Purser

This beautifully illustrated book comprises 297 photos of living insects and spiders, demonstrating a little known aspect of entomology for there exists no popular literature

168 pages | colour photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422827 | #163133A | **£47.50** Short disc

Key and Catalogue of the Tribe Clivinini from the Oriental Realm, with Revisions of the Genera Thliboclivina KULT and Trilophidius JEANNEL (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritidae, Clivinini)

M Balkenohl

Applicable to the region from Pakistan along the Himalayas to Japan, and from Sakhalin to Sri Lanka and the northern tip of Australia. Key to 17 genera, 15 of which are

83 pages | B/w plates, illus, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2001 | 9546421219 | #119332A | **£24.99** Short disc

Land Snails and Slugs of Russia and Adjacent Countries

A Sysoev and AA Schileyko

This is the first (since 1952), original and full-colour account of the entire fauna of terrestrial molluscs of most of the Palearctic. It covers 46 families, 225 genera and

454 pages | col plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424749 | #181150A | **£96.00** Short disc

Land Snails of the Land of Israel

Natural History and a Field Guide

Joseph Heller

Why is it that the Land of Israel has such a great diversity of snails? How do terrestrial gastropods of Israel cope with problems of desiccation, of high

360 pages | colour illus, photos, maps, tabs, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 9546425109 | #178300A | **£97.00** Short disc

The Leafhoppers and Planthoppers of Germany (Hemiptera, Auchenorrhyncha)

Patterns and Strategies in a Highly Diverse Group of Phytophagous Insects

H Nickel

Auchenorrhyncha, the planthoppers and leafhoppers, occur in high densities and species richness in almost all terrestrial ecosystems, forming an important component of food

460 pages | Figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546421693 | #184159A | **£75.00** Short disc

The Lepidoptera of Israel, Volume 1: Erebiidae

VD Kravchenko, M Fibiger, A Hausmann and GC Mueller

This book is the first of a series to cover more than 1,000 species of Macro Lepidoptera of Israel, with complete and up-to-date information concerning their taxonomy,

167 pages | colour plates, colour photos, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422878 | #165309A | **£98.00** Short disc

The Lepidoptera of Israel, Volume 2: Noctuidae

VD Kravchenko, M Fibiger, A Hausmann and GC Mueller

Volume 2 summarizes information pertaining to 420 noctuid moth species currently recorded in Israel, illustrated with 38 life-sized colour plates.

320 pages | 54 colour plates, distrib maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422886 | #165310A | **£138.00** Short disc

Les Longicornes des Petits Antilles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Taxonomie, Ethologie, Biogeographie F Chalumeau and J Touroult This monograph on the longhorn beetles of the Lesser West Indies (Anguilla to Grenada) and Virgin Islands is the first regional synthesis covering all known species, including	241 pages 200 colour photos, 5 maps Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422452 #158115A £98.00 Short disc
Longicornios de Puerto Rico Julio A Micheli Longhorn beetles (family Cerambycidae) have been and continue to be of great interest for scientists, naturalists, and amateurs. It is a large group in number of species,	298 pages b/w illus Pensoft Hbk 2010 9546425621 #189002A £80.00 Short disc
Manual of Central American Diptera Volume 1 Edited by BV Brown, A Borkent, JM Cumming, DM Wood, NE Woodley and M Zumbado Volume 1 covers 42 of the 106 families of flies - sometimes termed the Lower Diptera - and includes introductory chapters dealing with morphology and terminology, natural	714 pages Photos, illus, figs NRC Hbk 2009 0660198339 #178352A £67.00 Std disc
Manual of Central American Diptera Volume 2 Edited by BV Brown et al Volume 2 includes details of the 64 remaining families that make up the Cyclorrhapha. These include families of house flies, fruit flies, bot flies, flower flies and many	1442 pages 1660 illus NRC Hbk 2010 0660199580 #188394A £88.00 Std disc
Memoires Sur les Lepidopteres Rediges Par N. M. Romanoff. Monographie des Phycitinae et des Galleriinae Par E. L. Ragonot. Tome VIII Avec 34 Planches Colori es & Reprinted by Pensoft NM Romanoff Volume 8 from the famous 9-volume series usually referred to as Romanoff's Mémoires is particular not only in its being one of the largest and certainly the rarest. Indeed,	604 pages Col plates Pensoft Hbk 1901 #121414A £258.00 Short disc
The Millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian Part of Russia E V Mikhajlova This is a complete synopsis of the millipede fauna of Asian Russia, the vast Palaearctic area extending from the Ural Mountains in the west to the Pacific coast and adjacent	292 pages B/w illus, maps, col photos Pensoft Hbk 2004 9546422037 #145151A £74.00 Short disc
Monitoring Climate Change with Dragonflies Edited by Jürgen Ott This book combines papers from two symposia of the World Wide Dragonfly Association (WDA) in Pontevedra (2005) and Swakopmund (2007) - which were compiled by the editor, as	286 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546423238 #173826A £98.00 Short disc
The Moths of Borneo with Special Reference to Mount Kinabalu JD Holloway 31 col. plates, 727 line illus,	264 pages B/w plates, illus Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 1976 #006951A £12.99 Std disc
The Moths of Borneo, Part 6 (Arctiidae) Subfamilies Syntominiæ, Euchomiinae, Arctiinae, Moctuidae misplaced in Arctiidae (Camtoloma, Aganainae) JD Holloway	101 pages 6 col plates, 168 figs. Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 1988 #007656A £24.99 Std disc
Moths of Borneo: Part 18: Nolidae JD Holloway Bornean Nolidae are described, a broad concept including the old noctuid subfamilies Sarrothripinae and Chloephorinae (389 species in 86 genera, mostly assigned to 7	279 pages Col & b/w plates Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 2003 9834005342 #164446A £55.50 Std disc
Natural History and Applied Ecology of Carabid Beetles Proceedings of the IX European Carabidologists Meeting, Cosenza, Italy, 26-31 July, 1998 Edited by P Brandmayr, G L/vei, TZ Brandmayr, A Casale and A Vigna Taglianti Foreword - SYSTEMATICS, GENETICS AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY - During A. & M. Bruckner - The evolutionary history of the tribus Molopini: a molecular approach. * During A. et al.-	300 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2000 9546421006 #114708A £69.00 Short disc
A Natural History of the Ground-Beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of America north of Mexico A Larochelle and M-C Larivière Provides information on ecology, biology, dispersal power, collecting techniques, and selected references for each taxa. Covers: altitudinal distribution, habitat, diel	583 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2003 9546421650 #138396A £98.00 Short disc
De Nederlandse Libellen\ Dragonflies of The Netherlands Odonata Dutch Society for the Study of Dragonflies Standard work on dragonflies of The Netherlands.	440 pages Col photos, col illus, distrib maps KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2002 9050111548 #134538A £46.99 Std disc
De Nederlandse Loopkevers\ Ground Beetles of The Netherlands H Turin	666 pages Tabs, maps KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2000 905011136X #109761A £46.99 Std disc

Nieuwe Veldgids Dagvlinders

Irma Wynhoff, Chris van Swaay and Jan van der Made

Field guide to the Butterflies of Northwestern Europe, covers all 150 species. By providing both top and bottom views, one can now easily identify virtually every

320 pages | colour illus | KNNV
Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2008 | 9050112927 | #178415A |
£34.99 Std disc

Nomenclator Generum et Familiarum Diplopodorum II

A List of Genus and Family-group Names in the Class Diplopoda from 1958 Through 1999

RM Shelley, P Sierwald, SB Kiser and SI Golovatch

An essential management tool for the discovery and analysis of biodiversity is a comprehensive taxonomic catalogue of organisms. One such catalogue for the Diplopoda is

200 pages | - | Pensoft
Pbk | 2000 | 9546421073 | #115376A |
£29.99 Short disc

Okologie einer aussterbenden Population des Segelfalters Iphiclidus podalirius (Linnaeus, 1758) / Ecology of an Almost Extinct Population of the Scarce Swallowtail Iphiclidus podalirius (Linnaeus, 1758)

R Steiner, G Hermann and J Settele

Presents the results of a study on a formerly large metapopulation of the Scarce Swallowtail in South-Western Germany. In particular, habitat preferences of eggs and

172 pages | colour photos, graphs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2007 | 9546422894 | #165499A |
£76.00 Short disc

Overwintering and Cold-Hardiness of Ants in the Northeast of Asia

DI Berman, AV Alfimov and ZA Zhigulskaia

This monograph examines how land insects, in particular ants, adapt to winter survival in northeastern Russia, the region with the lowest winter temperatures in the Northern

294 pages | col photos, figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 9546425494 | #187027A |
£66.00 Short disc

The Plant Bugs or Miridae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) of Cuba

Luis M Hernández and Thomas J Henry

Treats 105 species in 57 genera. 12 new species are described and 4 removed from the list. All genera and species are diagnosed, male genitalia are illustrated and a colour

212 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 954642529X | #185493A |
£66.00 Short disc

Prime Butterflies Areas in Bulgaria

Stanislav Abadjiev and Stoyan Beshkov

Studies of butterflies in Bulgaria have been carried out for more than 150 years. While the species distribution was more or less known, their conservation was not a special

222 pages | colour photos, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546423041 | #169621A |
£44.00 Short disc

Prime Butterfly Areas in Serbia / Odabrana Područja za Dnevne Leptire u Srbiji

Predrag Jaksic

The book deals with butterflies that are rare or even extinct elsewhere. This book describes 40 most important butterfly areas in Serbia. CD with distributional data is

223 pages | colour photos, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 8691203307 | #178298A |
£56.50 Short disc

The Prionids of the Neotropical Region

Illustrated Catalogue of the Beetles, Volume 2

Ivo Jenis

This volume is devoted to the Prionids of Central and South America and covers more than 100 species found in this region.

152 pages | Col plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 8090421113 | #187704A |
£77.00 Short disc

Review of Adventive Species of Coleoptera (Insecta) Recorded from Eastern Canada

Edited by Jan Klimaszewski, David Langor et al

This volume offers a comprehensive account of the adventive species of Coleoptera recorded from Eastern Canada, presenting 510 species from 290 genera and 48 families.

272 pages | col illus, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 9546425524 | #186921A |
£66.00 Short disc

Review of the Scarce & Threatened Pyralid Moths of Great Britain

MS Parsons

This review aims to identify and scarcer species of this microlepidoptera family in Great Britain, and to determine species under threat. It draws on a wide range of

97 pages | Tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701519 | #028183A |
£8.60 Std disc

Review of the Scarce and Threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain, Part 1

PS Hyman

Revised and updated by MS Parsons This is the first of two volumes, in a similar format to the British Red Data Books, that describe the distribution, habitat and

484 pages | Illus,A4 | JNCC
Pbk | 1992 | 1873701101 | #020630A |
£18.00 Std disc

A Review of the Scarce and Threatened Ethmiine Stathmopodine and Gelechiid Moths of Great Britain

MS Parsons

The second group of the microlepidoptera to be treated in this series (the first being the Pyralidae). The volume contains introductory chapters on recording, methods and

130 pages | Tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1996 | 1873701640 | #051712A |
£13.40 Std disc

A Review of the Scarce and Threatened Flies of Great Britain, Part 1

S Falk

Data sheets for rarer species of craneflies, marger Brachycera, hoverflies, Conopidae, Sciomyzidae & Tephritidae. Updates British Red Data Books: 2. Insects.

194 pages | JNCC
Pbk | 1991 | 0861397061 | #013433A |
£12.50 Std disc

A Review of the Scarce and Threatened Flies of Great Britain, Part 2 Nematocera and Aschiza Not Dealt With by Falk (1991) - Species Status 2 S Falk and PJ Chandler This volume deals with those Nematocera and Aschiza which were listed but not dealt with by Falk (1991). Thus members of the following families are included: Mycetophilidae	189 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2005 #027604A £15.00 Std disc
A Review of the Scarce and Threatened Flies of Great Britain, Part 3 Empidoidea - Species Status 3 SJ Falk and R Crossley This volume deals with the Superfamily Empidoidea as defined by Chavla (1983), which total 673 British species in the latest Diptera check list (Chandler 1998a), now	134 pages Tabs JNCC Pbk 2005 #153201A £15.00 Std disc
A Review of the Scarcer Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera of Great Britain JH Bratton Data sheets on 19 rarest species of mayflies and stoneflies, orders which were not included in British Red Data Books: 2. Insects	40 pages - JNCC
A Review of the Scarcer Neuroptera of Great Britain P Kirby Reprinted with corrections, 1992.	32 pages - JNCC Pbk 1992 1873701233 #121215A £4.00 Std disc
Revision of the Palearctic Chaetocnema Species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini) AS Konstantinov, A Baselga, VV Grebennikov, J Prena and SW Lingafelter 75 species are revised and seven new species are described.	360 pages 3 col figs, b/w figs, maps Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546425672 #190157A £97.00 Short disc
Résultats des Recherches Biospéléologiques en Bulgarie de 1971 à 1994 et Liste des Animaux Cavernicoles Bulgares Peter Beron Tranteeva, 1 Sofia: Federation Bulgare de Speleologie	138 pages 1 map Pensoft Pbk 1994 #050723A £17.50 Short disc
Saproxylic Beetles Their Role and Diversity in European Woodland and Tree Habitats Edited by J Buse, KNA Alexander, T Ranius and T Assman Proceedings of the 5th Symposium and Workshop on the Conservation of Saproxylic beetles.	235 pages Figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546425079 #182652A £62.00 Short disc
Sarcophaga of France (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) Rene Richet, Ruth M Blackith and Thomas Pape This work lists 93 species of Sarcophaga found in France and incorporates recent taxonomic and nomenclatural changes. Detailed photographs are provided of the diagnostic	327 pages b/w photos, b/w line drawing, b/w distribution maps Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546425877 #192538A £91.00 Short disc
Sarcophaginae et Paramacronychiinae du Proche Orient (Insecta, Diptera, Sarcophagidae) Andy Z Lehrer Taxonomic synthesis of the subfamilies Sarcophaginae and Paramacronychiinae in the Near East.	263 pages line drawings, figs, b/w photos Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422819 #163123A £81.00 Short disc
Sea Slugs of the Red Sea Nathalie Yonov This book brings together, for the first time, all known information on the species of sea slugs of the Red Sea, belonging to 130 genera and 52 families. The contents include	304 pages 500 col photos, illus Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546423270 #176977A £94.00 Short disc
Sixth National Conference of Parasitology (Sofia, 5-7 October 2001) V Golemski 170x240	126 pages Pensoft Pbk 2001 954642143X #125976A £29.50 Short disc
Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology Falls, Brazil XXI International Congress of Entomology Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Igassu Edited by David G Furth Collection of papers by leading experts on Leaf Beetles from over 15 countries discussing their research on all 5 major continents concerning systematics, diversity,	352 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2003 9546421707 #138949A £82.00 Short disc
Spiders of Australia: An Introduction to their Classification, Biology and Distribution T Hawkeswood Provides information on a vast spectrum of the Australian spider fauna and illustrates and describes over 150 species in detail. Many other species are mentioned and discussed	264 pages 166 col plates, figs Pensoft Hbk 2003 9546421898 #143145A £44.00 Short disc Pbk 2003 9546421928 #143146A £29.99 Short disc
De Sprinkhanen en Krekels van Nederland\ Grasshoppers and Crickets from The Netherlands R Kleukers et al This book describes the distribution of all 45 species of grasshoppers and crickets known from the Netherlands and deals with the changes in distribution patterns and their	416 pages Col photos KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2004 9050112021 #151872A £24.99 Std disc

Starfishes of Australasia

and their relatives

Based on Nevill Coleman's book of the same name, this CD-ROM lists over 150 starfish and other nudibranch species, with data on their biology and ecology.

100 col photos, 30 mins MPEGI video footage | Natural Learning
CD | 1997 | #068406A | **£38.40** Short disc

Starfishes of Australasia

Natural Learning
CD | | 1875839445 | #108891A |
£0.00 Short disc

Stick and Leaf Insects of Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Paul D Brock

Introductory sections on nomenclature and classification, life history, collecting, photography, morphology. Descriptions and identification keys to 103 species, plus

222 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 1999 | 9839681168 | #097954A |
£17.50 Std disc

Studies on the Ecology and Conservation of Butterflies in Europe, Volume 2: Species Ecology along a European Gradient: Maculinea Butterflies as A Model

Edited by J Settele, E Kuhn and J Thomas

This book contains extended abstracts on a wide variety of issues concerning the ecology and conservation of Large Blue Butterflies of the genus *Maculinea*. It mainly consists of

289 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422568 | #157017A |
£69.00 Short disc

Studies on the Ecology and Conservation of Butterflies in Europe, Volume 1: General Concepts and Case Studies

Edited by E Kuhn, J Thomas, J Settele and R Feldmann

This book contains the first part of the extended abstracts on various issues of ecology and conservation of the butterflies of Europe presented at a Conference held in Leipzig,

128 pages | Tabs, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422479 | #157018A |
£49.00 Short disc

Synopsis of adventive species of Coleoptera (Insecta) recorded from Canada, Part 1: Carabidae

Jan Klimaszewski et al

The first synopsis of adventive species of Carabidae (Coleoptera) recorded from Canada is provided. Fifty-five adventive species in 29 genera are presented. Most species are

96 pages | 10 colour plates, b/w distribution maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426288 | #197398A |
£47.50 Short disc

The Tiger Moths of the Former Soviet Union (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Arctiidae)

V Murzin

The present book is a monographic treatment of the tiger moths, or Arctiidae, of the former USSR. Covering the bulk of the Palaearctic fauna, this piece of work is really

250 pages | 50 col plates, b/w illus, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421332 | #121415A |
£112.00 Short disc

A Treatise on the Western Hemisphere Caraboidea (Coleoptera), their Classification, Distributions, and Ways of Life - Volume 1.

Trachypachidae, Carabidae - Nebriiformes 1

Terry L Erwin

A synthesis of the taxonomy, distributions, and ways of life of the ground-beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) dwelling in the Western Hemisphere. Under each taxon account,

323 pages | 22 colour plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422983 | #166194A |
£119.00 Short disc

A Treatise on the Western Hemisphere Caraboidea (Coleoptera), their Classification, Distributions, and Ways of Life, Volume 2

Carabidae - Nebriiformes 2 - Cicindelitae

Terry L Erwin and David L Pearson

A synthesis of the taxonomy, distributions, and ways of life of the ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) dwelling in the Western Hemisphere. Under each taxon account,

400 pages | colour plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546424447 | #178299A |
£135.00 Short disc

A Treatise on the Western Hemisphere Caraboidea (Coleoptera), their Classification, Distributions, and Ways of Life, Volume 3

Carabidae - Loxomeriiformes, Melaeniformes

Terry L Erwin

A synthesis of the taxonomy, distributions, and ways of life of the ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) dwelling in the Western Hemisphere. Under each taxon account,

412 pages | colour plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2011 | 9546426024 | #195404A |
£96.00 Short disc

Veldgids Libellen

F Bos and M Wasscher

This beautifully illustrated field guide covers all 96 dragonfly species in Northern and Middle Europe. Descriptive text includes identification, life cycle and behaviour,

260 pages | colour illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Pbk | 2007 | 9050112641 | #172230A |
£29.99 Std disc

Veldgids Schelpen

RH De Bruyne

A field guide to shells that can be found along the coast of the Netherlands, Belgium, the Wadden Sea and Heligoland.

224 pages | Col photos, figs | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2004 | 9050111408 | #156079A |
£14.99 Std disc

World Butterflies

Bernard d'Abrera

This book is a handy guide to the identification of the True Butterflies (Papilionoidea) of the world at least to genus level. It is a condensed version of the Concise Atlas of

272 pages | 150 colour plates with more than 6400 figures, map | Hill House Publishers
Pbk | 2006 | 0947352465 | #157040A |
£18.50 Std disc

A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 1

Introduction; Fossil Taxa; Schizopodidae; Buprestidae: Julodinae - Chrysochroinae: Poecilonotini

Charles L Bellamy

The first complete world catalogue of the jewel beetles, the eighth largest beetle family Buprestidae and its small North American sister-group Schizopodidae, since Jan

625 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423181 | #173575A |
£151.00 Short disc

A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 2

Chrysochroinae: Sphenopterini through Buprestinae: Stigmoderini

Charles L Bellamy

This second volume in the World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles deals with the remainder of Chrysochroinae (including the second and third large genera

630 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 954642319X | #173576A |
£151.00 Short disc

A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 3

Buprestinae: Pterobothrini through Agrilinae: Rhaeboscelina

Charles L Bellamy

This third volume in the World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles contains the conclusion of Buprestinae (including the large genera

666 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423203 | #173577A |
£151.00 Short disc

A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 4

Agrilinae: Agrilina through Trachyini

Charles L Bellamy

This fourth volume in the World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles deals with the remainder of Agrilinae (including the enormous genus Agrilus) through to

749 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423211 | #173578A |
£151.00 Short disc

A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 5

Appendices, Bibliography, Indices

Charles L Bellamy

This final volume contains the appendices, including listings of missing or invalid taxa, indices to significant past jewel beetle catalogues or checklists, a table listing

575 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 954642322X | #173579A |
£151.00 Short disc

A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea) - Five Volume Set

C Bellamy

The first complete world catalogue of the jewel beetles, the eighth largest beetle family Buprestidae and its small North American sister-group Schizopodidae, since Jan

Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423173 | #186683A |
£667.00 Short disc

World Catalogue of the Genus Carabus L. (Coleoptera, Carabidae)

B Brezina

The World Catalogue of the Genus Carabus is a continuation of "The Checklist of the Genus Carabus" of the same author, published in 1994 (Klapalekiana, 30: 1-2). In

170 pages | 1 map | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420670 | #100489A |
£36.50 Short disc

XIII European Carabidologists Meeting Biogeographical Approaches in Carabidology.

Back to the Roots or Back to the Future? Towards a New Synthesis Between Taxonomic, Ecological and

Edited by Lyubomir Penev

Abstract volume and programme.

92 pages | - | Pensoft
Pbk | 2007 | 9546423076 | #172772A |
£35.00 Short disc

Yponomeutoid Moths (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae, Plutellidae, Argyrorethiidae) of Israel

ZS Gershenson, T Pavlicek, V Kravchenko and E Nevo

Contents: Preface

96 pages | b/w drawings, photos, maps, identification keys | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422746 | #162283A |
£76.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 10

Morphology of Baridinae and Related Groups (Coleoptera, Curculionidae)

Steven R Davis

Contains the first comprehensive review of baridine morphology to date and attempts to present this morphological diversity in a comparative framework by including comparisons

136 pages | Figs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424862 | #180576A |
£38.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 100

Carabid Beetles as Bioindicators: Biogeographical, Ecological and Environmental Studies: Proceedings of the XIV European Carabidologists Meeting, Westerbork, 14-18 September, 2009

D Johan Kotze et al

Proceedings of the XIV European Carabidologists Meeting, Westerbork, 14-18 September, 2009

573 pages | col photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546425907 | #192272A |
£227.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 105

A Revision of the Spider Genus *Selenops* latreille, 1819 (Arachnida, Araneae, Selenopidae) in North America, Central America and the Caribbean

Sarah C Crews

The spider genus *Selenops* occurs in both the Old World and New World subtropics and tropics and contains nearly half of the species in the family Selenopidae. These spiders

182 pages | b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 954642594X | #192797A |
£66.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 107

Coastal Staphylinidae (Coleoptera): A Worldwide Checklist, Biogeography and Natural History

JH Frank and Kee-Jeong Ahn

This issue provides a list of the 392 described species of Staphylinidae confined to coastal habitats worldwide. The list is in taxonomic sequence by subfamily, tribe, and

98 pages | colour photos, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546425958 | #192796A |
£40.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 11

The Symphytognathoid Spiders of the Gaoligongshan, Yunnan, China (Araneae: Araneioidea): Systematics and Diversity of Micro-orbweavers

J Miller, C Griswold and C Min Yin

Over a period of 10 years, scientists from a coalition of international institutions surveyed the biota of the Gaoligong mountains in western Yunnan, China. Focal taxa

195 pages | Col plates, maps, photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424870 | #180803A |
£51.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 110

A Revision of the Chinese Stephanidae (Hymenoptera, Stephanoidea)

Chun-dan Hong, Cornelis Van Achterberg and Zai-fu Xu

Stephanidae Leach, 1815 (Hymenoptera: Stephanoidea) is an imperfectly known family in its systematics and many types have never been studied since their descriptions. At

108 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546425966 | #192798A |
£45.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 12

Advances in the Systematics of Diplopoda II

Edited by SI Golovatch and R Mesibov

Contains three papers - the first paper focuses on the family Haplodesmidae (Polydesmida), presenting a review of the rather speciose genus *Eutrichodesmus* which

110 pages | Figs, illus, photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424897 | #181515A |
£34.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 121

A Catalogue of Lithuanian Beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera)

Vytautas Tamutis, Brigita Tamute and Romas Ferenca

This paper presents the first complete and updated list of all 3597 species of beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera) belonging to 92 families found and published in Lithuania until

494 pages | 1 colour illustration, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426008 | #195407A |
£112.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 123

Australian Assassins, Part I: A Review of the Assassin Spiders (Araneae, Archaeidae) of mid-eastern Australia

Michael G Rix and Mark S Harvey

The assassin spiders of the family Archaeidae are an ancient and iconic lineage of basal araneomorph spiders, characterised by a specialised araneophagic ecology and unique,

100 pages | colour & b/w photos, illustrations and maps; tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426016 | #195409A |
£39.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 131

Revision of the Southeast Asian Millipede Genus *Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893, with the Proposal of a New Genus (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)

Natdanai Likhitrakarn, Sergei I Golovatch and Somsak Panha

The large genus *Orthomorpha* is rediagnosed and is shown to currently comprise 51 identifiable species ranging from northern Myanmar and Thailand in the Northwest to

161 pages | colour photos, b/w line drawings | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426105 | #195408A |
£52.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 147

Proceedings of a symposium honoring the careers of Ross and Joyce Bell and their contributions to scientific work. Burlington, Vermont, 12-15 June 2010

Edited by Terry Erwin

On the occasion of the 80th birthday of Ross T. Bell, Professor Emeritus of Entomology at the University of Vermont, his colleagues and former students staged a Festschrift in

689 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w line drawings, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426148 | #196775A |
£115.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 148

Contributions Celebrating Kumar Krishna

Edited by MS Engel

The present issue of ZooKeys comprises a series of papers honoring Prof. Kumar Krishna, the leading authority on the systematics and biology of termites (Isoptera). After

332 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426172 | #196766A |
£136.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 149

Contributions to the Systematics of New World macro-moths III

Edited by B Christian Schmidt and J Donald Lafontaine

This special issue of ZooKeys is the third volume in a series on the systematics of New World macromoths. Fourteen authors have contributed 13 manuscripts for this volume,

161 pages | colour photos, b/w distribution maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426180 | #196772A |
£67.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 15

A Checklist to the Wasps of Peru (Hymenoptera, Aculeata)

Edited by C Rasmussen and A Asenjo

With its coastal desert, Andean highland and Amazonian rainforest, Peru is host to a highly diverse fauna of aculeate wasps.

78 pages | 1 fig | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | #181854A | **£34.00** Short disc

ZooKeys 156

Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Myriapodology, 18-22 July 2011, Brisbane, Australia

Edited by Robert Mesibov and Megan Short

This special edition of ZooKeys contains papers on systematics presented at the 15th International Congress of Myriapodology held in Brisbane, Australia, 18-22 July 2011.

139 pages | colour & b/w photos, illustrations and maps; tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426202 | #196776A |
£56.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 157

Research on Chrysomelidae 3

Edited by Pierre Jolivet, Jorge Santiago-Blay and Michael Schmitt

"Research on Chrysomelidae Vol. 3" continues a series which began under Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, with

179 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w distribution maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426229 | #196773A |
£70.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 16

A Life Caught in a Spider's Web. Papers in Arachnology in Honour of Christo Deltshev

Edited by P Stoev, J Dunlop and S Lazarov

Contains seventeen arachnological publications, including a concise biography of Dr. Deltshev, a list of his scientific publications and his described taxa.

375 pages | Tabs, figs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425028 | #181855A |
£92.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 161

Revision of New World Species of the Shore-fly Subgenus Allotrichoma Becker of the Genus Allotrichoma with Description of the Subgenus Neotrichoma (Diptera, Ephydriidae, Hecamedini)

Wayne N Mathis and Tadeusz Zatwarnicki

The New World species of the subgenera Allotrichoma Becker and Neotrichoma (new subgenus) (genus Allotrichoma) are revised. For phylogenetic perspective to this

101 pages | b/w line drawings, b/w distribution maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426245 | #196774A |
£44.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 167

Systematics, conservation and morphology of the spider genus Tayshaneta (Araneae, Leptonetidae) in Central Texas Caves

Joel Ledford et al

The spider genus Tayshaneta is revised based on results from a three gene phylogenetic analysis (Ledford et al. 2011) and a comprehensive morphological survey using scanning

102 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations, colour maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426253 | #198715A |
£44.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 176

Advances in Terrestrial Isopod Biology

Edited by Jasna Strus, Stefano Taiti and Spyros Sfenthourakis

Terrestrial isopods (woodlice) are the only group of crustaceans fully adapted to life on land and with about 3700 species known at present represent the largest suborder of

296 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 954642630X | #198718A |
£80.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 179

Biodiversity and Ecology of the Coleoptera of New Brunswick, Canada

Edited by Robert Anderson and Jan Klimaszewski

New taxonomic, distribution and habitat data are presented for Canadian species in various families of Coleoptera. Distributional records are presented mostly from New

406 pages | colour maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426318 | #198717A |
£104.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 18

Advances in the Taxonomy and Biogeography of Crustacea in the Southern Hemisphere

Edited by Niel Bruce

This is the first issue of ZooKeys devoted to taxonomy of the Crustacea, specifically crustaceans from the Southern Hemisphere, with contributions describing new taxa from

182 pages | Col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425052 | #182072A |
£51.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 186

Biosystematics and Ecology of Canadian Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) II

Edited by Jan Klimaszewski and Robert Anderson

New taxonomic, distribution and habitat data are presented for Canadian species of the family Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). Distributional records are presented mostly from New

347 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour distribution maps, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426326 | #198714A |
£90.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 188

Review of the Eustrophinae (Coleoptera, Tetratomidae) of America north of Mexico

Darren A Pollock

The Nearctic fauna (north of Mexico) of Eustrophinae is reviewed, and consists of the following five genera and 12 species: Pseudoholostrophus (Pseudoholostrophus)

153 pages | colour photos, b/w distribution maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426334 | #198716A |
£51.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 189

Biological diversity of the Minnesota caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera)

David C Houghton

The caddisfly fauna of Minnesota contains at least 277 species within 21 families and 75 genera. These species are based on examination of 312,884 specimens from 2166

389 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations, b/w distribution maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2012 | 9546426342 | #198719A |
£99.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 19

Review of the Spirobolida on Madagascar, with Descriptions of Twelve New Genera, Including Three Genera of 'Fire Millipedes' (Diplopoda)

T/Enghoff, H/Sierwald, P Wesener

This issue of Zookeys deals with millipedes from Madagascar, an understudied group from a still little understood place. Here presented are the findings of a 2007 expedition as

128 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425060 | #182653A |
£39.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 2

Biodiversity, Biosystematics, and Ecology of Canadian Coleoptera

Edited by CG Majka and J Klimaszewski

This volume includes fourteen research articles on Canadian Coleoptera, mainly on the families Staphylinidae, Leiodidae, Histeridae, Nitidulidae, Cucujidae, Phalacridae,

402 pages | Figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2008 | 954642451X | #178296A |
£106.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 20

Advances in the Systematics of Hymenoptera. Festschrift in Honour of Lubomir Masner

Edited by Norman F Johnson

This issue celebrates the 75th birthday of Dr. Lubomir Masner, a source of knowledge, enthusiasm, and inspiration for systematic entomologists in all fields, but especially

398 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425125 | #182660A |
£102.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 22

Biodiversity, Biosystematics, and Ecology of Canadian Coleoptera II

Edited by CG Majka and J Klimaszewski

Includes 13 research articles focused primarily on Canadian Coleoptera.

372 pages | Tabs, figs, col photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425133 | #183706A |
£84.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 30

A Revision of *Lasionycta Aurivillius* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) for North America and Notes on Eurasian Species, with Descriptions of 17 New Species, 6 New Subspecies, A New Genus, and Two New Species of *Tricholita* Grote

Edited by Lars G Crabo and J Donald Lafontaine

This revision treats the 43 species known to occur on North America, 17 of which are described as new. The revision includes

156 pages | Figs, maps, plates | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425230 | #183978A |
£43.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 32

Western Palaearctic *Ectoedemia* (Zimmermannia) Hering and *Ectoedemia* Busck s. str. (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae): Five New Species and New Data on Distribution, Hostplants and Recognition

Edited by Erik J van Nieukerken, Ales Lastuvka and Zdenek Lastuvka

The nine western Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Zimmermannia* Hering, 1940 and 48 species in the subgenus *Ectoedemia* Busck, 1907 of the genus *Ectoedemia* are reviewed. One

82 pages | Figs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425257 | #183979A |
£38.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 34

Current Advances in Scarabaeoidea Research

Edited by B Ratcliffe and FT Krell

The papers in this volume cover a wide array of research topics on Scarabaeoidea, including evolutionary relationships, character trait evolution, species concepts,

207 pages | col photos, maps, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425281 | #184918A |
£55.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 38

An Annotated List of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada

GR Pohl, GG Anweiler, BC Schmidt and NG Kondla

This checklist of the butterflies and moths of Alberta, Canada, lists 2367 species reported to occur in the province along with 138 whose occurrence is probable. Each

549 pages | colour plates, b/w photos, b/w line drawings | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425346 | #187240A |
£103.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 39

Contributions to the Systematics of New World Macro-Moths II

Edited by B Christian Schmidt and J Donald Lafontaine

This is the second ZooKeys volume on the systematics of New World macro-moths. The 15 papers included describe three new genera, 23 new species and four new sub-species along

272 pages | col figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425362 | #187246A |
£69.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 40

Annotated Check List of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of North America North of Mexico

J Donald Lafontaine and B Christian Schmidt

This annotated list arranges the 3693 species of Noctuoidea known from North America into six families (Doidae, Notodontidae, Erebidae, Euteliidae, Nolidae, Noctuidae) and

239 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425354 | #187249A |
£65.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 44

Revision of *Neosuarius*, a Subgenus of *Chrysopodes* (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae)

Catherine A Tauber

This study of the subgenus *Neosuarius* includes a revision of the neotropical genus *Chrysopodes*.

105 pages | col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425486 | #187252A |
£37.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 46

David Kavanaugh, Hongbin Liang, Christopher G Majka et al

Contains five articles.

75 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations, tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187264A | **£30.50** Short disc

ZooKeys 47

Revision of the Bee Genus *Chlerogella* (Hymenoptera, Halictidae), Part II: South American Species and Generic Diagnosis

Michael S Engel

This volume completes the revision of the species of *Chlerogella* covering the South American fauna.

100 pages | col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425516 | #187256A |
£35.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 49	Pensoft Pbk 2010 #187266A £0.00 Short disc
ZooKeys 51	Pensoft Pbk 2010 #187268A £0.00 Short disc
ZooKeys 52	Pensoft Pbk 2010 #187269A £0.00 Short disc
ZooKeys 58 Australian Gall-inducing Scale Insects on Eucalyptus: Revision of Opisthoscelis Schrader (Coccoidea, Eriococcidae) and descriptions of a new genus and nine new species Nate B Hardy and Penny J Gullan The two most species-rich radiations of gall-inducing eriococcids are parasites of Eucalyptus: (1) the genus <i>Apiomorpha</i> R~bsaamen (ca 40 described species and many	74 pages 23 figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425648 #188947A £36.50 Short disc
ZooKeys 6 Revision of world species of the genus Oreiscelio Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Platygastroidea, Platygastriidae) EJ Talamas, NF Johnson, S van Noort, L Masner and A Polaszek The world species of the genus <i>Oreiscelio</i> Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Platygastriidae) are revised. Nineteen species are recognized, of which four were previously named and are	68 pages colour photos Pensoft Pbk 2009 954642482X #179853A £26.99 Short disc
ZooKeys 62 Catalogue of the Ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Bulgaria Albena Lapeva-Gjonova et al The Bulgarian myrmecofauna currently comprises 163 species from 40 genera and 6 subfamilies. The species list gives synonyms and the respective publications they were	124 pages col plates, maps Pensoft Pbk 2010 954642563X #188948A £47.50 Short disc
ZooKeys 7 Advances in the Systematics of Diplopoda I Edited by SI Golovatch and R Mesibov This volume contains three papers on the taxonomy of Diplopoda. The first, larger paper revises the small Oriental family Haplodesmidae, Polydesmoidea, Polydesmida, showing it	81 pages Figs, illus Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546424846 #180424A £26.50 Short disc
ZooKeys 72 Advances in the Systematics of Diplopoda III Edited by Sergei I Golovatch and Robert Mesibov The present special issue contains two richly illustrated papers on the taxonomy and distribution of Asian Paradoxosomatidae, one of the largest families in the millipede	68 pages Col & b/w figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425699 #190159A £26.50 Short disc
ZooKeys 74 Zoogeography, Taxonomy, and Conservation of West Virginia's Ohio River Floodplain Crayfishes (Decapoda, Cambaridae) Thomas P Simon and Zachary J Loughman The crayfish fauna of West Virginia consists of 23 species and several undescribed taxa. Most survey efforts documenting this fauna have been conducted in lotic waterways	78 pages col photos, figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2011 9546425702 #191019A £30.50 Short disc
ZooKeys 80 Revision of the Malagasy genus Trichoteleia Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Platygastroidea, Platygastriidae) EJ Talamas, L Masner and NF Johnson Conducted as part of the Platygastroidea Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (PBI), the revision of <i>Trichoteleia</i> reveals an astounding diversity of species within the Malagasy	126 pages col photos, figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 2011 954642580X #191020A £48.00 Short disc
ZooKeys 88 Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta) Patrice Bouchard et al In recent years, zoologists have been reviewing the family-group names in several major orders of animals. One of the goals of these works is to provide a foundation of valid,	972 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546425834 #191018A £170.00 Short disc Pbk 2011 9546425842 #191791A £148.00 Short disc
ZooKeys 9 Contributions to the Systematics of New World Macro-Moths BC Schmidt and JD Lafontaine Contains ten papers on the systematics of New World noctuid moths, marking the first issue in a planned series on New World macro-moth systematics. 12 new species of	134 pages Figs, illus, maps Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546424854 #180573A £38.00 Short disc
ZooKeys 93 Advances in the Systematics of Diplopoda III Edited by Sergei I Golovatch and Robert Mesibov In this volume, the taxonomy of the diplopod order Polydesmida is extended to three poorly documented areas. A new cave species is described from the Crimea (Ukraine), five	65 pages colour & b/w photos, b/w line drawings, maps Pensoft Pbk 2011 9546425869 #192274A £28.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 99

The Spider Family Selenopidae (Arachnida, Araneae) in Australia and the Oriental Region

Sarah C Crews and Mark S Harvey

103 pages | b/w photos, b/w illustrations | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | #192273A | **£46.50** Short disc

Palaeontology

Aspects of Palynology and Palaeoecology

Festschrift in Honour of Elissaveta Bozilova

Edited by S Tonkov

Comprises papers dealing with various aspects of palynology and inferences drawn from pollen-based research. In particular, new detailed palaeoecological information is

281 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421790 | #140569A | **£74.00** Short disc

Cercidiphyllum and Fossil Allies: Morphological Interpretation and General Problems of Plant Evolution and Development

Valentin Krassilov

This work is a detailed study of the ancient angiosperm Cercidiphyllum, a relict dating back to the Cretaceous Period.

150 pages | col photos, illus, figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425249 | #184383A | **£62.00** Short disc

Cretaceous and Eocene Decapod Crustaceans from Southern Vancouver Island British Columbia, Canada

CE Schweitzer

A large collection of fossil decapod crustaceans from Cretaceous and Eocene rocks of Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada, has yielded a remarkably diverse fauna. The

66 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs | NRC
Pbk | 2003 | 0660190923 | #150246A | **£29.99** Std disc

Dodo: The Bird Behind the Legend

Alan Grihault

It took less than a hundred years of human influence in Mauritius to wipe out the Dodo. The delicate balance of nature was suddenly tipped and became a

171 pages | colour photography, maps & illustrations | IPC Ltd
Pbk | 2005 | 9990338159 | #146548A | **£16.99** Std disc

De Fossiele Schelpen van de Nederlandse Kust

PW Moerdijk

Fossil shells of the Dutch coast.

332 pages | Col & b/w illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2010 | 9050113427 | #186751A | **£42.99** Std disc

Fossil Arthropods of Great Britain

D Palmer, E Jarzembowski, DJ Siveter and P Selden

This volume addresses the evolution and diversity of a significant animal group. It is accorded a special status in the GCR series because of the rarity of the fossils.

294 pages | Figs | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2010 | 1861074867 | #097553A | **£53.00** Std disc

Frasnian (Upper Devonian) Colonial Disphyllid Corals from Western Canada

Taxonomy and Biostratigraphic Significance

Ross A McLean

Rugose corals are an extinct group of Paleozoic fossils, which show great diversity in their period of evolution from the Middle Ordovician to the end of the Permian. They are

189 pages | b/w photos, b/w maps | NRC
Pbk | 2010 | 0660199432 | #189732A | **£45.50** Std disc

Late Cretaceous (Turonian) Flora of Southern Negev, Israel

V Krassilov, Z Lewy, E Nevo and N Silantieva

Paleofloristic discoveries cast new light on plant evolution. They are also pertinent to tectonic, paleogeographic and paleoclimatic reconstructions. As a result of extensive

252 pages | Figs, tabs, maps, col plates | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422290 | #153745A | **£85.00** Short disc

Late Ordovician Orthide and Billingsellide Brachiopods from Anticosti Island, Eastern Canada

J Jin and R Zhan

This monographic study deals with a major marine faunal turnover during the Late Ordovician global greenhouse/icehouse episodes. The Late Ordovician was marked by one of

160 pages | NRC
Pbk | 2008 | 0660197898 | #176807A | **£42.00** Std disc

Ludlow and Pridoli (Upper Silurian) Graptolites from the Arctic Islands, Canada

Alfred Lenz and Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk

Graptolites flourished from earliest Ordovician to Early Devonian, a time range of about 90 million years, and were widely distributed as marine benthic and planktonic colonial

141 pages | Black and white photos and illustrations | NRC
Pbk | 2004 | 0660193264 | #151437A | **£38.50** Std disc

Mesozoic and Tertiary Fossil Mammals and Birds of Great Britain

MJ Benton, E Cook and JJ Hooker

Fossil mammals and birds have been found at many hundreds of localities in Britain, and there is a long history of collection

215 pages | Figs, maps | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2005 | 1861074808 | #149596A | **£55.00** Std disc

Plant-Arthropod Interactions in the Early Angiosperm History

Evidence from the Cretaceous of Israel

Edited by V Krassilov and A Rasnitsyn

Paleontologists just recently opened their eyes to the wealth of fossil documents relevant to plant - arthropod interaction and are busy now accumulating raw data.

229 pages | Illus, figs, col plates, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9004170715 | #176647A | **£144.00** Short disc

Silurian (Late Llandovery-Ludlow) Atrypid Brachiopods: From Gotland and the United Kingdom

P Copper

The morphology, evolution, and paleoecology of the highly successful Silurian atrypide spire-bearers is described in detail, including the documentation of several new

215 pages | B/w photos & illus | NRC
Pbk | 2003 | 0660190117 | #149915A |
£45.50 Std disc

Solitaire: The Dodo of Rodrigues Island

Alan Grihault

About 43 million years ago, a flock of pigeons from a distant island in the northern Indian Ocean parted company and flew off in different directions. Eventually some of

117 pages | colour illus | Alan Grihault
Pbk | 2007 | 999033630X | #170468A |
£14.99 Std disc

Terrestrial Paleoecology and Global Change

VA Krassilov

This book critically models ecosystem evolution integrating basic geologic, demographic, morphologic, genomic, and biotic interrelated changes. Krassilov presents ecosystem

464 pages | B/w & col photos, figs, tabs
| Pensoft
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421537 | #131265A |
£94.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 130

Advances in the Systematics of Fossil and Modern Insects: Honouring Alexandr Rasnitsyn

Dmitry Scherbakov, MS Engel and M Sharkey

This issue of "ZooKeys" celebrates the 75th birthday of Alexandr P. Rasnitsyn, a pioneer in the alaeontology and phylogeny of Hymenoptera, as well as a leader generally in

542 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour
& b/w illustrations, colour maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426091 | #195406A |
£137.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 28

Cretaceous Crocodyliformes from the Sahara

Paul C Sereno and Hans CE Larsson

Diverse crocodyliforms have been discovered in recent years in Cretaceous rocks on southern landmasses formerly composing Gondwana. This publication reports on six species

143 pages | Figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425184 | #183410A |
£44.00 Short disc

Marine & Freshwater Fauna & Flora

Chironomidae Larvae, Volume 1

General Ecology and Tanypodinae

Henk J Vallenduuk and Henk K M Moller Pillot

To most people midges are a nuisance-annoying creatures that can spoil a quiet evening or stick to the windscreen of your car in such numbers that you can't see through it.

144 pages | Col photos, line illus, tabs |
KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2007 | 9050112595 | #169169A |
£69.50 Std disc

Classification of Benthic Marine Biotopes of the North-East Atlantic

Proceedings of a BioMar-Life Workshop held in Cambridge, November 1994

Edited by Keith Hiscock

This workshop proceedings discusses the pioneering studies undertaken by the Marine Nature Conservation Review, and lays the basis for a system for the management and

105 pages | Tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1995 | 1873701993 | #051068A |
£10.00 Std disc

Dangerous Sea Creatures

Based on the Neville Coleman book Killers of the Deep, this CD includes details of over 100 highly dangerous, venomous and poisonous creatures from tropical waters. The CD

Natural Learning
CD | 1996 | #065218A | **£37.20** Short disc

Dangerous Sea Creatures

Natural Learning
CD | | 1875839178 | #108890A |
£0.00 Short disc

Distribution and Ecological Preferences of European Freshwater Organisms, Volume 1: Trichoptera

W Graf, J Murphy, J Dahl, C Zamora-Munoz and MJ Lopez-Rodriguez

This book series provides comprehensive information on distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater organisms. The first volume summarises the current

388 pages | Tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2008 | 9546424412 | #177703A |
£87.00 Short disc

Distribution and Ecological Preferences of European Freshwater Organisms, Volume 2: Plecoptera

Edited by W Graf, AW Lorenz, JM Tierno de Figueroa, S Lucke and MJ Lopez-Rodriguez

This book series provides comprehensive information on distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater organisms. The first three volumes deal with

262 pages | Charts | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 954642479X | #178981A |
£52.50 Short disc

Distribution and Ecological Preferences of European Freshwater Organisms, Volume 3: Ephemeroptera

Edited by A Buffagni, M Cazzola, MJ Lopez-Rodriguez et al

This book series provides comprehensive information on distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater

254 pages | Tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425087 | #182588A |
£53.00 Short disc

A Diver's Guide to Reef Life

Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari

A Diver's Guide to Reef Life is set to become the indispensable companion for reef divers wishing to identify, photograph or learn about the myriad of fascinating

478 pages | 1400 colour photos |
Nautilus
Hbk | 2006 | 9832731011 | #157732A |
£30.00 Std disc

A Diver's Guide to Underwater Malaysia Macrolife Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari Essential field guide for all serious macro divers (those interested in small marine species) from the Maldives to Australia. Identifies and describes 600 Indo-Pacific	468 pages 800 col photos Nautilus Hbk 2003 9832731003 #140058A £30.00 Std disc
Fish and Dolphin Swimming EV Romanenko A review of current approaches to biohydrodynamics.	428 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2002 9546421502 #131264A £86.00 Short disc
Flora of the Marine Algae of Bulgaria Rhodophyta, Phaeophyta, Chlorophyta Stefka Dimitrova-Konaklieva This text covers data on morphology, distribution and ecology of over 150 species of red, brown and green algae known in the Bulgarian Black Sea coastal region. This volume	304 pages Line illus Pensoft Pbk 2000 954642112X #117363A £35.00 Short disc
Freshwater Biology. Priorities and Development in Danish Research Edited by Kai Sand-Jensen and Ole Pedersen Focuses, with historical perspective and in an accessible style, on the ecology of the types of lakes, streams and coastal waters which are typical of Denmark. Topics covered	254 pages Col illus, figs, tabs Pedersen, Ole Hbk 1997 8712031356 #087383A £24.90 Short disc
Great British Marine Animals Paul Naylor The wonderful diversity of animals that live in British seas are colourful, beautiful and have an amazing range of intriguing lifestyles. Even those we think of as familiar	320 pages 600 col photos, 7 line illus Sound Diving Publications Pbk 2011 0952283166 #190230A £15.99 Std disc
The Mediterranean Underwater Perspectives Alexandros Frantzis Illustrated with more than 150 spectacular colour photographs, this sumptuous book reveals the incredible richness and beauty of the coastal, underwater Mediterranean	198 pages 150 Col photos, oblong format Frantzis, Dr Alexandros
An Ocean Odyssey Stephen Wong and Takako Uno Stunning underwater photography from this husband & wife team. An Ocean Odyssey is a journey into the deep to meet some of the most beautiful marine creatures on the	240 pages Col photos Stephen Wong Hbk 2005 9889828413 #152908A £35.00 Std disc
Ocultas Madeira Artur Silva Magnificent collection of underwater photographs of Madeira.	56 pages 48 col photos Focusnatura Hbk 2004 9729938806 #153663A £17.95 Std disc
Russian Journal of Aquatic Ecology. Vol. 7 Edited by DS Pavlov and MI Shatunovsky ISSN 0136-0051210x290, figs, graphs, tables	96 pages Pensoft Pbk 1998 #090852A £78.00 Short disc
Seabird and Marine Mammal Dispersion In the Waters Around the Falklands Islands 1998-1999 RW White, JB Reid, AD Black and KW Gillon Between February 1998 and January 1999, the JNCC systematically surveyed seabirds and marine mammals in the waters around the Falkland Islands using vessels of opportunity.	93 pages Dist maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861075049 #104011A £15.00 Std disc
Siphonophora (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) of Canadian Pacific Waters GM Mapstone This important work updates siphonophore taxonomy for the first time in 40 years, applying and extending the new holistic terminology recently introduced by other authors	302 pages Figs, tabs NRC Pbk 2009 0660198436 #178354A £56.00 Std disc
Vegetation Communities of British Rivers A Revised Classification Edited by NTH Holmes, PJ Boon and TA Rowell A comprehensive national rivers classification for England, Wales and Scotland based on macrophytes. Revises and expands NCC's 1983 Classification of British Rivers (out	114 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861074581 #086930A £35.00 £17.50 Std disc
Veldgids Flora en Fauna van de Zee Rob Leewis The coastal waters of the North Sea are widely diverse in their plant and animal life. This colourful field guide covers nearly 240 common species that are easy to identify,	320 pages colour photos, maps, illus KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2002 905011153X #163521A £34.99 Std disc
ZooKeys 68 Skeletons in Confusion: A Review of Astrophorid Sponges with (Dicho-)Calthrops as Structural Megascleres (Porifera, Demospongiae, Astrophorida) RWM Van Soest et al Sponges usually obtain their distinct shape and structure by arrangement of mineral or organic skeletal elements (spicules, fibers). A small group, although provided with	88 pages Col & b/w figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425664 #190158A £39.50 Short disc

General Natural History

The Art of Peter Scott

Images from a Lifetime

Peter Scott, Philippa Scott and Keith Shackleton

It was Sir Peter Scott's wish, before his death in 1989, to see a volume of his paintings published. This wish has been carried through by Lady Scott, who has selected

168 pages | Col illus | Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust
Hbk | 2008 | 0900806370 | #177987A |
£29.99 Std disc

Audubon: Beyond Birds

Plant Portraits and Conservation Heritage of John James Audubon

E Small, PM Catling, J Cayouette and B Brookes

John James Audubon was one of the world's greatest painters of wildlife. He is best known for The Birds of America, a gigantic 4 volume set of 435 paintings that to this

266 pages | col paintings | NRC
Hbk | 2009 | 0660198940 | #178355A |
£29.99 Std disc

A Diver's Guide to the Art of Underwater Photography

Creative Techniques and Camera Systems for Digital and Film

Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari

Eight highly readable and innovative chapters about motivation, equipment, technique, mindframe, philosophy, artistic and media influences, camera models and brands,

360 pages | 400 colour photos | Nautilus
Pbk | 2007 | 983273102X | #169951A |
£24.99 Std disc

Drawing Inspiration from the Hula Valley

Zev Labinger and Edna Gorney

The artwork in this book forms a unique portrait of the Hula Valley, an important agricultural region in northern Israel. This area is located at the crossroads of

192 pages | colour & b/w drawings and paintings | SPNI
Hbk | 2011 | 9653710117 | #193027A |
£39.99 Std disc

Drawn After Nature

The Complete Botanical Watercolours of the 16th-Century Libri Picturati

J de Koning, G van Uffelen and A Zemanek

For over 300 years, the Preussische Staatsbibliothek in Berlin held a most remarkable collection of botanical watercolours. They were catalogued as part of the library's

368 pages | Full colour | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2008 | 9050112382 | #177003A |
£62.99 Std disc

Evocative Africa

Ventures of Discovery

Gerald Cubitt and Benni Hotz

This book is bursting with a multitude of images. The reader will be immersed in South Africa, will visit Zimbabwe, Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Kenya, Botswana, and Namibia.

300 pages | colour photos throughout, colour maps | Clifton
Hbk | 2011 | 0620501618 | #194932A |
£34.99 Std disc

Identifying Animals

A bilingual guide that should always be kept within easy reach! The book allows accurate and easy identification of 640 vertebrate species

Diffusion Biotope [Euro]
Pbk | 2012 | 2366620071 | #201240A |
£23.99 Std disc

In Black Stork Country

Nature Sketchbook

Alan Johnston

Part travelogue, part wildlife art portfolio, this marvellous book is the record of Alan Johnston's journeys in search of storks, from Luxembourg and Germany to Niger, Togo,

125 pages | Col & B/w illus | Gallimard
Hbk | 2000 | #117485A | **£21.00** Std disc

Memoires Entomologiques

Paramémoires d'un Timarchophile

Pierre Jolivet

Autobiography of the famous naturalist, traveller and professional entomologist Pierre Jolivet of the National Museum of Natural History, Paris.

348 pages | col photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2006 | 9546422649 | #161482A |
£30.95 Short disc

Observations of Wildlife

Peter Scott

Peter Scott, founder of the Wildfowl & Wetland Trust (WWT), is one of the most influential figures in conservation history, but much of his enthusiasm for wildlife was

112 pages | 107 colour & b/w illustrations | Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust
Hbk | 2011 | 0900806389 | #193013A |
£15.99 Std disc

Pearls to Painting - A Naturalist in Ceylon

The Memoirs of George Morrison Reid Henry

George Morrison Reid Henry and Christine Johnson

The ornithologist and entomologist GM Henry (1891 - 1983) provided the illustrations for several ornithological works, including the Guide to the Birds of Ceylon (1955).

140 pages | colour illus, line drawings, photos | WHT Publications
Hbk | 2000 | 955911414X | #177357A |
£32.99 Std disc

Pheromone

The Insect Artwork of Christopher Marley

Christopher Marley

This book presents the compositions of Christopher Marley: assemblages of real insect bodies that display brilliant colour and otherworldly form. The colours are entirely

256 pages | More than 170 colour photographs | Pomegranate Press (Non-Cons)
Hbk | 2008 | 0764946196 | #177055A |
£39.95 Std disc

Safari Sketchbook

A Bird Painter's African Odyssey

Martin Woodcock

A collection of the beautiful sketches that built the iconic Birds Of Africa series, with a text based on the author's journals. Much of the material comes from several

176 pages | 196 watercolour & pencil images | Esker Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0956401600 | #185497A |
£19.99 Std disc

Silent Symphony

Tony Wu and William Tan

Superbly presented collection of extraordinary underwater images from around the world. Brief descriptions accompany each image detailing amongst other things the common and

168 pages | Col photos | Seven Seas Press

Hbk | 2001 | 9810444877 | #130383A | **£35.00** Short disc

Tenerife

Escalada Deportiva

Javier Martin-Carbajal and Juan Carlos Zamora

This portable guide covers 940 of the best climbing routes across 12 areas of this island. Complete with annotated photos and difficulty ratings for each route.

157 pages | col photos, maps | Turquesa Publicaciones

Pbk | 2010 | 8492648740 | #187161A | **£24.50** Std disc

Upon the Face of the Waters

Donald Tipton

Sumptuous collection of photographic images reflecting life in the oceans, including flora, fauna and dramatic scenic shots. Each photograph has a brief description in a

164 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Circle Books

Hbk | 2001 | 0953891917 | #125232A | **£19.99 £5.00** Std disc

W.W.A. Phillips: A Naturalist's Life

Eileen Wynell-Mayow

Biography of the naturalist William Watt Addison Phillips (1892-1981).

84 pages | b&w photos | WHT Publications

Hbk | 2002 | 9559114298 | #177347A | **£19.99** Std disc

Wildlife Photography in Botswana

A Practical Guide

James Gifford and Steven Stockhall

A guidebook covering all the essential tips and hints of wildlife photography, suitable for all levels of photographer. The book contains:Over 200 images of 75 different

192 pages | Col photos | Enlivened (Pty) Ltd

Pbk | 2011 | 9991209697 | #189653A | **£14.95** Std disc

Regional Natural History & Travel

100 Natural Wonders of Norway

Tom Schandy and Tom Helgesen

100 Natural Wonders of Norway is the ideal book for everyone who loves Norwegian nature. It contains the most splendid areas of natural scenic beauty, from fjords to

208 pages | Col photos | Forlaget Tom & Tom

Hbk | 2007 | 8292916008 | #174828A | **£33.99** Std disc

Alaska Explorer

Visitors Map of Alaska, Including the Aleutian Islands and Adjacent Areas of Canada

Nigel Sitwell

Illustrated biographies are provided for early explorers and other visitors to the region. Introductory information is provided on the native peoples, along with colour

Scale - 1:3,800,000 | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map | 2002 | 0953861856 | #128467A | **£9.99** Std disc

Antarctic Explorer (In English)

Visitor's Map of the Antarctic Peninsula Region and map of the Antarctic Continent

Nigel Sitwell

An excellent foldout map of Antarctica. On one side there is a map of the Antarctic continent, around which succinct biographies of Antarctic explorers from William Spiers

Col photos | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map | 2009 | 0954371763 | #183259A | **£9.99** Std disc

Antarctic Explorer (In Japanese)

Visitor's Map of the Antarctic Peninsula Region and map of the Antarctic Continent

Nigel Sitwell

An excellent foldout map. On one side there is a map of the Antarctic continent, around which succinct biographies of Antarctic explorers from William Spiers Bruce to Edward

Col photos | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map | 2002 | 0954371712 | #145725A | **£9.99** Std disc

Antarctic Peninsula / Península Antártica

Wildlife and Landscapes / Paisajes y Vida Silvestre

Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal

This book is a photographic journey to the Antarctic Peninsula, the most accessible region in the "white continent", an area astonishing for the vastness of its landscapes

100 pages | colour photos | Fantastico Sur

Hbk | 2005 | 9568007113 | #158929A | **£17.50** Std disc

Awesome African Wildlife

Sarah Powdermaker

Aimed at inspiring a love of wildlife in anyone who picks it up, this book is the result of Sara Clark Powdermaker's 18 years living in Africa, spending months on end in

230 pages | Col illus | Peter Randall

Pbk | 2003 | 1931807124 | #141298A | **£18.99** Std disc

Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece)

Edited by P Beron and A Popov

This book deals with both parts (Bulgarian and Greek) of the Eastern Rhodope Mountains. It consists of three articles on the flora (1962 species of higher plants) and 45

951 pages | Tabs, figs | Pensoft

Hbk | 2004 | 9546422274 | #152680A | **£94.00** Short disc

El Bosque Atlantico en Paraguay

Biodiversidad, Amenazas y Perspectivas

Edited by Jose L Cartes

A collection of in-depth essays relating to the Atlantic Forest in Paraguay, a habitat considered of "critical conservation priority" by Conservation International. This is a

236 pages | diagrams, tables, figures | GUYRA Paraguay

Pbk | 2005 | 9992586842 | #171545A | **£11.95** Short disc

Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences Volume 5

Edited by AV Golemansky and R Metcheva

106 pages | Tabs, figs | Pensoft

Pbk | 2006 | 9546422630 | #161343A | **£36.50** Short disc

Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences, Volume 1

Edited by V Golemansky and N Chipev

A collection of papers presenting the scientific results of the third Bulgarian Antarctic Expedition (1995). Coverage includes papers on climatic conditions, soils, humus

127 pages | B/w photos & illus, figs, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 1996 | 954642014X | #065543A |
£36.50 Short disc

Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences, Volume 2

Edited by V Golemansky and N Chipev

The second volume of the Bulgarian Antarctic Research Series contains papers presenting the scientific results of the Fourth and Fifth Bulgarian Antarctic Expedition (1996,

116 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420700 | #104556A |
£36.50 Short disc

Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences, Volume 3

Edited by V Golemansky and N Chipev

13 short papers on a variety of biological topics, arising from Bulgarian scientific expeditions.

105 pages | Plates, illus, figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2002 | 9546421596 | #137474A |
£28.50 Short disc

Bush Tucker Man

from the rainforest to Cape York

Follows Major Les Hiddins, the Bush Tucker Man, as he journeys from the rainforests of northern Queensland through to the west coast of Cape York in search of survival

Natural Learning
CD | 1996 | #065354A | **£37.20** Short disc

Canarias - Parques Nacionales

National Parks

Juan jose Bacallado

Large format, photographic study of 4 National Parks of the Canary Islands: el Teide, Garajonay, Caldera de Taburiente and Timanfaya.

189 pages | Col photos | Turquesa Publicaciones
Hbk | 2000 | 8495412055 | #134541A |
£37.50 Std disc

Cardamom Mountains: Biodiversity Survey 2000

Edited by Jenny C Daltry and Frank Momberg

Invaluable summary of the findings from the first major biodiversity survey of the Cardamom Mountains in south-west Cambodia, an area of more than 1 million hectares. This

252 pages | Colour photos, maps, figures, diagrams, A4 format | FFI
Pbk | 2000 | 190370300X | #119800A |
£30.00 Short disc

Caribbean Islands Explorer

Visitor's Map of the Caribbean Islands and Map of the Leeward and Windward Islands

Nigel Sitwell

Useful map for visitors sailing the region, featuring illustrated biographies of explorers and other notable people, an historical timeline, colour photos and

scale 1:4,000,000 and scale 1:1,000,000 | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2003 | 0954371704 | #142797A |
£9.99 Std disc

Caves and Speleology in Bulgaria

Petar Beron, Trifon Daaliev and Alexey Jalov

Summarises the knowledge of caves that has developed since the first Bulgarian caving society was founded in 1929.

507 pages | Colour & b/w photos, graphs, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 954642241X | #155667A |
£118.00 Short disc

Changes in the Cumbrian Countryside

J Budd, P Oswald and P Welsh

First report of the National Countryside Monitoring Scheme.

39 pages | JNCC
Pbk | 1987 | 0861383745 | #019698A |
£3.50 Std disc

Coastal Birds and Marine Mammals of Mid Dorset

Richard White and Andrew Webb

This report summarises the results of a 12-month study in 1994 into the distribution and abundance of seabirds and marine mammals in the coastal waters off mid Dorset (between

48 pages | B/w photos, line illus, tabs, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 1995 | 1873701969 | #050665A |
£9.50 Std disc

Dadia Forest

Landscape & Wildlife

P Katsiyiannis

'...Dadia Forest reserve is in relatively better condition than many other protected areas in the country, being the focus of many conservation actions, both by the state

69 pages | Col photos | Lambros Logothetis
Hbk | 2001 | 9608653525 | #137472A |
£13.00 Short disc

A Day in Doñana

A Guide to Popular Parts of Doñana National Park, Spain With Some Digressions in Natural History

Martin Jacoby

Donana is a vast wilderness of dunes, pine forests and marshes at the mouth of the Guadalquivir in south-western Spain - the largest conservation area in Europe.

161 pages | Col photos, illus | Martin Jacoby
Spiralbound | 1999 | 8460700372 | #184564A | **£12.95** Std disc

Discover Bukit Gasing

A Guide to Common Trees and Plants

Handy photo identification guide. Includes location and trail maps to Bukit Gasing, a nature reserve in proximity to Kuala Lumpur.

33 pages | Col photos, maps | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 2005 | 9834254709 | #170276A |
£2.99 Std disc

Discovering Qatar

Frances Gillespie

A comprehensive and well-illustrated overview of the natural history and traditional culture of Qatar. Subjects covered include geology, topography, prehistory and history.

148 pages | 230 col photos | Frances Gillespie
Pbk | 2006 | 9992170328 | #168221A |
£24.99 Std disc

Encounters: A Journey Through The Wild

Gehan Rajapakse, Namal Kamalgoda, Palitha Antony and Sarinda Unamboowe

Sri Lanka may be a small island but it is blessed with an extremely rich diversity of stunning flora and fauna.

164 pages | Col photos | Zero3 Images
Hbk | 2004 | 9551115007 | #151134A |
£29.95 Std disc

Entdecke Spitzbergen

Covers the famous Arctic archipelago (named Spitsbergen when discovered by the Dutch in 1596, but now more commonly referred

Col & B/w photos | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2001 | 0953861821 | #135595A |
£7.99 Std disc

Entdecke die Antarktis

Nigel Sitwell

An excellent foldout map. On one side there is a map of the Antarctic continent, around which succinct biographies of Antarctic explorers from William Spiers Bruce to Edward

- | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2000 | 095437178X | #126496A |
£9.99 Std disc

Especies Silvestres del Paraguay

Guía de la Identificación de Especies con Importancia Económica

Carlos Abad and Sandro Cespoli

this book covers amphibians, reptiles, mammals and birds of Paraguay that have an impact on human life. Illustrated throughout in full colour, the species accounts help with

161 pages | colour illus | GUYRA
Paraguay
Pbk | 2001 | 9992583800 | #171349A |
£9.95 Short disc

Etosha: Rhythms of an African Wilderness

Claudia du Plessis and Wynand du Plessis

Etosha National Park in northern Namibia is one of the largest and most spectacular game reserves in Africa. It is home to an enormous variety of species. At the heart of this

115 pages | Col photos, col map | C & W
du Plessis
Pbk | 2003 | 9991663142 | #141239A |
£26.90 Std disc

Falkland Islands Explorer

Visitors Map of the Falklands Islands Including Stanley Town Plan

Fine map in the excellent 'Ocean Explorer' series covering the Falkland Islands region. Produced in the same format as the previous maps in the series, one side

Col & b/w photos, Scale: 1:365,000 |
Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2007 | 0954371747 | #181495A |
£7.99 Std disc

Fauna Canaria

Secretos de la Evolución

D Trujillo, J Hernandez, J Palmero, N Trujillo, J. Moreno et al

Photographic study of wildlife of the Canary Islands, including marine life, giving brief species descriptions.

175 pages | Col photos | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Hbk | 2003 | 8495412209 | #147041A |
£41.00 Std disc

Fauna of the Canary Islands

Illustrated Map

Jose Manuel Moreno

23 pages | 395 col illus | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Map | 1992 | 8460435997 | #118438A |
£14.50 Std disc

Fauna of the Granitic Islands / Faune des Iles Granitiques

Gérard Rocamora and Aurora Solé

Audio CD containing the sounds produced by 51 individual animals of the Seychelles (33 birds, 5 mammals, 2 reptiles, 3 frogs and 8 insects). A French-English booklet of 24

With 24 Page English-French booklet |
Sounds of Nature
CD | 2000 | #134390A | **£16.20** Std
disc

Flora Torres del Paine

Guía de Campo / Field Guide

Osvaldo Vidal O.

This field guide is an essential book for in situ identification of the incredible plant diversity and adaptive morphology of the flora found in this Biosphere Region in

284 pages | colour photos | Fantastico
Sur

Galapagos Islands Explorer

Visitor's Map of the Galapagos Islands

Nigel Sitwell

The young, volcanic, Galapagos Archipelago is made up of over 130 islands and islets, although only five are actually inhabited. A province of Ecuador, they are located on

1 pages | Col photos and illus, Scale
1:400,000 | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2009 | 0954371771 | #186499A |
£9.99 Std disc

Galapagos: Ocean, Earth, Wind & Fire

Jonathan R Green

Collection of stunning photographs of the Galapagos Islands taken by Jonathan Green during his time spent on the islands over 14 years. He aims to communicate through his

183 pages | Col photos | Jonathan Green

Galápagos: A Guide to the Animals and Plants

Guía de los animales y las plantas; Ein Tier- und Pflanzenfuehrer

Nigel Sitwell

Illustrated field guide to the most commonly seen wildlife on the Galapagos Islands, in three languages. Includes birds, mammals, reptiles, and plants. Brief descriptions for

129 pages | Col illus | Wilmot
Pbk | 2011 | 0954371798 | #192500A |
£14.99 Std disc

Gran Pantanal Paraguay

Emily Y Horton

The Gran Pantanal of Alto Paraguay forms part of the planet's largest wetland system. It is found along the central valley of

68 pages | Col photos | GUYRA Paraguay
Hbk | 2010 | 9995384868 | #186387A |
£40.00 Short disc

Greenland Explorer

Visitor's Map of Greenland

Nigel Sitwell

An excellent foldout map of Greenland.

Scale: 1:3,250,000 | Ocean Explorer
Maps
Map | 2008 | 0954371755 | #166941A |
£7.99 Std disc

El Hierro - Mapa Turistico / Touristische Karte / Tourist Map

Tourist map of the smallest of the Canary Islands. Includes roads and hiking trails.

1:50.000 | Turquesa Publicaciones
Map | 2006 | 8495412160 | #164486A |
£4.50 Std disc

Historic Monuments of the Canary Islands: Identification Guide Illustrated Map and Book Ernesto Luis Medina, Domingo Salvador Moreno and Karin Schikorr	31 pages Col illus Turquesa Publicaciones Map 1995 8492063106 #118441A £14.50 Std disc
Kempen en Maasland Natuurroutes - Observatietips - Flora en Fauna Dirk Hilbers This guidebook covers the Flemish landscape reserve 'Kempen en Maasland', which is with its heathlands, forests, hedgerows, marshes and riparian habitats, among the richest and	128 pages colour photos KNNV Uitgeverij Pbk 2012 9050114024 #197788A £13.99 Std disc
Knowledge, Culture and Beliefs of the Semelai People of Tasek Bera M Santharamohana A brief but clear outline regarding the life, cultural values and the natural environment of the Semelai, a people whose ancestors have lived for many centuries in	48 pages B/w photos, b/w map, tabs WI Malaysia Office Pbk 2003 9834096046 #144768A £8.00 Std disc
Limestone Hills and Caves of the Kinta Valley SL Wong and CK Seng A coffee table book of photos capturing the stunning karst landscape of the Kinta Valley which surrounds Ipoh in the state of Perak. The photos were taken over two decades, and	150 pages Col photos Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 2009 9839681427 #185949A £39.99 Std disc
Lost Worlds of the Guiana Highlands Stewart McPherson The tablelands of the Guiana Highlands are among the most spectacular yet least explored mountains of our world. Each is an immense sandstone plateau known locally as a `tepuí'	385 pages 300 colour plates Redfern Natural History Hbk 2008 0955891809 #176574A £29.99 Std disc Hbk #203745A £31.99 Std disc
Mare Nostrum Neogene and Anthropic Natural History of the Mediterranean Basin, with Emphasis on the Levant Francis Dov Por and Chanan Dimentman The Mediterranean world, the sea, the islands and the shores facing it, is a self-centered microcosm subjected to a very agitated geological history during the	350 pages colour and b/w drawings, maps and photos Pensoft Hbk 2006 954642272X #162402A £82.00 Short disc
Mediterranean Explorer Illustrated Visitor's Map of the Mediterranean including the Black Sea Nigel Sitwell This travel map of the whole Mediterranean region, from Gibraltar to the Black Sea, is the perfect companion for any cruise to the area. Concentrating mainly on its	scale 1:4,700,000 Ocean Explorer Maps Map 2006 0954371739 #151269A £9.99 Std disc
The Natural Guide to Bali Enjoy Nature, Meet the People, Make a Difference Edited by Anne Gouyon Experience and explore the Islands of the Gods - naturally. This guidebook leads the traveller away from the busy beaches and tourist traps to exquisite rice paddies and	448 pages 350 full-colour photos and illustrations, 24 maps Bumi Kita Foundation Pbk 2005 9793780002 #158960A £14.99 Std disc
The Natural and Other Histories of Batu Caves Shaharin Yussof	55 pages Col plates, maps Malaysian Nature Society Pbk 1997 9839681044 #170278A £8.99 Std disc
Naturaleza Nocturna Jose B Ruiz Photographic study of Spanish wildlife and landscapes at night and in limited daylight, with examples of animal nocturnal behaviour.	168 pages Col photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2003 8495412195 #147044A £43.00 Std disc
Naturaleza de las Islas Canarias Ecología y Conservación Edited by Jose M Fernandez-Palacios and Jose L M Esquivel 72 authors have contributed 53 chapters on volcanic origin, climate, biodiversity, ecosystems, threatened species, alternative energy sources, pollution, agriculture,	474 pages Figs, tabs, b/w photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2002 8495412187 #144086A £32.00 Std disc
The Origin of English Names of European Birds and Mammals Including the Human Species Michel Desfayes Desfayes has developed an etymological system which seeks and compares the roots of words in all the major groups of European languages. Observable characteristics, such as	127 pages - Michel Desfayes Pbk 2008 2884260579 #182166A £12.99 Std disc
Parque Nacional de Garajonay La Selva de Canarias Angel Fernandez and Jose Manuel Moreno A photographic journey through Garajonay, the youngest of the Canary Islands' National Parks. This park on La Gomera has been declared a World Heritage site; it features the	246 pages colour photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2004 8495412233 #164489A £44.00 Std disc

Pearls, Spices and Green Gold

An Illustrated History of Biodiversity Exploration in Sri Lanka

Rohan Pethiyagoda

The fascinating story of the discovery of Sri Lanka's biodiversity, from the beginnings of European colonization to the post-Independence era, is told through the lives of the

241 pages | colour illus | WHT Publications
Hbk | 2007 | 9559114387 | #177351A |
£42.99 Std disc

Proceeding of the Symposium on Biological Resources and National Development

Edited by E Soepadmo and KG Singh

Proceedings of the symposium organised by the Faculty Agriculture, University of Malaya held from 5th-7th May 1972 in Kuala Lumpur.

177 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w plates | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 1973 | #170279A | **£3.99** Std disc

Prodromus Faunae Zeylanicae

A Facsimile Reprint of the 1852 and 1854 texts

EF Kelaart, P Wijesinghe, R Pethiyagoda and K Manamendra-Arachchi

First published in 1853, this introduction to the fauna of Sri Lanka presents the first attempt to synthesise much of what was then known of the natural history of the island's

342 pages | colour illus | WHT Publications
Hbk | 1998 | 9559114166 | #177345A |
£29.99 Std disc

Red Data Book of Moscow Region

VA Zubakin and VN Tikhomirov

A richly illustrated compendium comprising 9 mammal, 62 bird, 8 amphibian/reptile, 11 fish, 305 invertebrate, 3 algae, 23 fungi, 24 lichen, 37 moss and 207 higher plant

558 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w illus | Pensoft
Hbk | 1998 | 5899320028 | #097338A |
£53.50 Short disc

Saving San Rafael

Emily Y Horton

San Rafael is a spectacular sub-tropical Paraguayan wilderness in the heart of South America, and it is danger of extinction due to habitat degradation and deforestation.

50 pages | Col photos, map | GUYRA Paraguay
Hbk | 2008 | 9995384817 | #177810A |
£16.99 Short disc

Slower than the Eye can See

Darrell Lewis

Documents the sometimes dramatic changes that have recently occurred in Australia's tropical savannas after having been mostly cattle country for over a century. Changes

104 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, b/w maps | Tropical Savannas CRC
Pbk | 2002 | 095810140X | #140574A |
£13.50 Short disc

Soundscapes of the Granite Islands / Ambiances Naturelles des Iles Granitiques

Aurora Solé and Gilles Abbé

Audio disc containing concerts of wild animals with birds, insects, frogs, bats, giant tortoises, natural elements like the wind and the drizzle in the giant palm leaves of

With 20 page booklet | Sounds of Nature CD | 2000 | #134389A | **£16.20** Std disc

South American Explorer

Visitor's Map of Southern Chile and Argentina Including Uruguay and the Falkland Islands / Detailed Map of the Chilean Fjords

Nigel Sitwell

Covers Southern Chile, Argentina and Uruguay, as well as featuring a detailed map of the Chilean fjords. Following on from the previous titles in the series, a detailed map is

Scale: 1:4,800,000 | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2002 | 0953861864 | #128937A |
£9.99 Std disc

South Georgia Explorer

Visitors Map of South Georgia Including the South Sandwich Islands

Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2011 | 0957002807 | #195466A |
£7.99 Std disc

Spitsbergen Explorer

Map of Svalbard Archipelago (Including Bear Island)

Covers the famous Arctic archipelago (named Spitsbergen when discovered by the Dutch in 1596, but now more commonly referred to as Svalbard - the Viking word for 'cold coast').

Col & B/w photos | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2001 | 0953861813 | #120982A |
£7.99 Std disc

Sri Lanka's Magnificent Cloud Forests

Wolfgang Werner

The first work in English to provide a description of Sri Lanka's cloud forests, now reduced to small island patches dotted across the peaks of the central massif and

96 pages | Col photos | WHT Publications
Pbk | 2001 | 9559114212 | #125777A |
£24.99 Std disc

Strophylia

P Katsiyannis

'Strophylia is a unique landscape of rare natural beauty, the result of a combination of an extraordinary variety of wetlands, terrestrial and coastal ecosystems. To the rear

110 pages | Col photos | Lambros Logothetis
Pbk | 1999 | 9608653509 | #137471A |
£13.00 Short disc

El Teide

Parque Nacional

Antonio Machado

The Teide National Park, created in 1954, is in the centre of the island of Tenerife. The park is renowned for its distinctive physical geography, with extraordinary samples

255 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour maps | Turquesa Publicaciones
Hbk | 2006 | 8461110749 | #166590A |
£44.00 Std disc

Tenerife

Magia en el Atlantico

Jose Manuel Moreno and Gilberto Aleman

Colour photographs show the beauty of Tenerife, which is now one of the most popular and widely visited islands of Europe.

103 pages | Col photos | Turquesa Publicaciones
Hbk | 2005 | 8495412330 | #175140A |
£25.99 Std disc
Pbk | 2009 | 8495412217 | #207705A |
£25.99 Std disc

Tenerife Islas Canarias -Canary Islands - Kanarischen Inseln Fernando Cova del Pino Presents a wonderful collection of fantastic photographs taking the reader on a visual journey to some of Tenerife's most beautiful and unspoilt corners.	239 pages Col photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2008 8492648007 #184029A £33.00 Std disc
Thin Ice International Environmental Cooperation in the Arctic Paul Samson Discusses problems and innovative solutions in a region of vital importance for the future of the planet. The Arctic region has, over a matter of a few years, been	176 pages Figs Pacific Press Pbk 1996 0958341818 #050606A £18.00 £9.00 Std disc
Time for a Greater Thames: Managing our Estuaries for Wildlife	RSPB Pbk 1992 #027257A £4.99 Std disc
Veldgids Diersporen Sporen van Gewervelde Landdieren Anne-Marie van Diepenbeek A Field Guide to Animal Tracks, Scats, and Other Traces.	403 pages Col photos, illus, tabs KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 1999 9050111149 #108094A £34.99 Std disc
Vertebrates in Israel The Red Book Edited by Amit Dolev and Avi Perevolotsky Despite its small size, only 22,000 square km, Israel displays an impressive ecological diversity. This stems from its unique bio-geographical location: a bridge between the	318 pages 160 pictures Gefen Publishing Hbk 2005 965904660X #147484A £65.00 Short disc
Walking Map of La Gomera Provides a brief outline for 46 walking trails that can be undertaken on the Canary Island of La Gomera. It also highlights places and sights to see, including ferry, bus,	1:50 000 Turquesa Publicaciones Map 2001 8495412152 #147039A £4.50 Std disc
Wild Flowers of Gran Canaria : Identification Guide Illustrated Map and Book A Marrero and Lucas de Saa	28 pages Col illus Turquesa Publicaciones Map 2001 8495412012 #147038A £14.50 Std disc
A Wildlife Survey of the East Usambara and Ukaguru Mountains, Tanzania The Birds, Amphibians, Reptiles, Butterflies, Fishes and Mammals TD Evans and GQA Anderson	BirdLife International Spiralbound 1992 #050233A £10.00 Std disc
The Yala Wildlife Reserves Biodiversity and Ecology Mangala de Silva and Padma Kumari de Silva The wildlife reserve "Yala Protected Area Complex" is part of Sri Lanka's biodiversity hotspot. It contains both lowland tropical forest and important wetlands. Most of Sri	238 pages colour photos, tables, diagrams WHT Publications Hbk 2004 9559114336 #177356A £32.99 Std disc
Zoogeography Of Bulgaria, Scroll 1 D Bechev and B Gruev	92 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2004 9546422185 #150997A £19.99 Short disc
Botany & Plant Science	
122 Important Plant Areas Of Turkey N Ozhatay Defines the natural areas with endangered and endemic flora species. The book gives detailed information about the 122	FFI 2006 #157781A £0.00 Short disc
Acacia Handbook Growing and Managing Acacias in South Central Africa Newton Spicer, Richard Barnes and Jonathan Timberlake Acacias have often been looked upon as a nuisance by farmers, something to be controlled or eradicted. Their occassionally invasive nature and thorns have been regarded as	144 pages Line illus, tabs, map CBC Publishing Pbk 2004 0951520970 #151491A £7.00 Short disc
Advances in Phycological Studies Festschrift in Honour of Prof. Dobrina Temniskova-Topalova Edited by N Ognjanova-Rumenova and K Manoylov The Festschrift to honour Prof. Dobrina Temniskova-Topalova's 70th birthday includes articles by some of her current and former students, colleagues, collaborators, and	384 pages photos, graphs, tables Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422606 #161854A £87.00 Short disc
Aldrovanda: The Waterwheel Plant Adam Cross The first comprehensive monograph of Aldrovanda, the rare and extraordinary carnivorous "Waterwheel Plant". This incredible carnivore, known for trapping aquatic prey between	249 pages 80 colour photos Redfern Natural History Hbk 2012 190878704X #196365A £19.99 Std disc Hbk #203758A £21.99 Std disc

Angiosperm Origins: Morphological and Ecological Aspects

Valentin A Krassilov

Contains a description of the morphological grades and their linking forms, a discussion of seed plant evolution, an overview of early angiosperms and their environments, and an

270 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 1997 | 9546420166 | #065585A |
£54.00 Short disc

Aromatic and Spicy Plants in Cyprus

From Antiquity to the Present Day

Georgios Hadjikyriakou

This book describes 206 woody, flowering, non-flowering and aromatic and spicy plants (189 species, 26 subspecies and a hybrid). These plants all contain or exude essential

441 pages | Illus, col photos | Bank of Cyprus
Hbk | 2007 | 9963428533 | #170175A |
£31.50 Std disc
Pbk | 2007 | 9963428525 | #170555A |
£26.99 Std disc

Atlas of Wood Decaying Fungi

Y Stancheva, S Bencheva et al

"The Atlas of Wood Decaying Fungi" contains extensive information on the species composition, level of parasitic activity, and the biological and ecological

349 pages | Col photos, figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424684 | #182651A |
£91.00 Short disc

Australian Carnivorous Plants

Greg Bourke and Richard Nunn

"Australian Carnivorous Plants" is a beautifully produced coffee table book with extensive colour photographs of all carnivorous plant genera found in Australia

196 pages | 180 colour photos | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2012 | 1908787023 | #196364A |
£29.99 Std disc
Hbk | | #203757A | **£34.99** Std disc

British Red Data Book 1: Vascular Plants

Edited by MJ Wigginton

This volume systematically documents the likelihood of extinction of a substantial part of the British flora and there are detailed accounts and maps for over 300 species. This

465 pages | Distribution maps | JNCC
Hbk | 1999 | 1861074514 | #086929A |
£30.00 Std disc

British Red Data Books: Mosses and Liverworts

Edited by JM Church, NG Hodgetts, CD Preston and NF Stewart

Provides an authoritative account of the general ecology and importance of bryophytes, together with presenting precise and detailed information on all threatened species.

168 pages | Col photos, maps, figs | JNCC
Hbk | 2001 | 1861075227 | #118732A |
~~£18.00~~ **£9.00** Std disc

Canadian Medicinal Crops

Ernest Small and Paul M Catling

This publication is a comprehensive reference guide to important medicinal plants that are native to Canada. Chapters feature species such as ginseng, echinacea, Pacific yew,

240 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, tabs, maps | NRC
Pbk | 1999 | 0660175347 | #088186A |
£20.99 Std disc

Caribbean Spice Island Plants

Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of Grenada, Carriacou and Petit Martinique: a picture gallery with notes on identification, historical and other trivia

William D Hawthorne, Dean Jules and Guido Marcelle

The first comprehensive identification guide dedicated to the plants of this island group (the political entity is named after the principal island, Grenada), aimed to fill

330 pages | Col photos | Dr. William Hawthorne
Hbk | 2004 | 0850741629 | #156801A |
£24.99 Std disc

Carnivorous Plants and their Habitats, Two Volume Set

Stewart McPherson

Growing in some of the most barren and extreme habitats of our world, carnivorous plants are adapted to very specific environmental conditions which must be understood for their

1442 pages | 425 col photos | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2010 | #188902A | **£69.99** Std disc

Carnivorous Plants and their Habitats, Volume One

Stewart McPherson, Andreas Fleischmann and Alastair Robinson

Growing in some of the most barren and extreme habitats of our world, carnivorous plants are adapted to very specific environmental conditions which must be understood for their

723 pages | 374 photographs | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2010 | 0955891841 | #188501A |
£34.99 Std disc
Hbk | | #203748A | **£36.99** Std disc

Carnivorous Plants and their Habitats, Volume Two

Stewart McPherson, Andreas Fleischmann and Alastair Robinson

Carnivorous plants are the most unusual of all flowering plants. So called because they have evolved the unique ability to attract, trap, kill and digest insects and other

719 pages | 425 photographs | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2010 | 095589185X | #188502A |
£34.99 Std disc
Hbk | | #203749A | **£36.99** Std disc

A Checklist of the Flora of Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda

With Notes on Ecology and Phenology

Edited by TJ Synott

100 pages | - | OFI
Pbk | 1985 | 0850740851 | #009004A |
£7.00 Std disc

Chorological Atlas of Bulgarian Medicinal Plants

Edited by I Bondev et al

In Bulgarian. Data on 196 wild growing medical plants: Latin and Bulgarian names, diagnostic description, ecological characteristics, UTM maps of distribution in Bulgaria

272 pages | 48 colour plates, maps | Pensoft

Compendium of Bulgarian Plant Communities

I Apostolava and L Slavova

1. Syntaxonomic units, described and studied after the methodology of the Russian Phytocoenological School. 2. Syntaxonomic units, described and studied according to the

340 pages | Tabs, 3 maps, 2 graphs | Pensoft
Pbk | 1997 | 9549623017 | #070797A |
£35.00 Short disc

The Conservation of Lower Plants in Britain and Ireland NG Hodgetts A brief introduction to why lower plants should be protected.	16 pages Col photos JNCC Pbk 1993 1873701438 #026088A £1.95 Std disc
Culinary Herbs Edited by Ernest Small This book is a comprehensive reference guide to herb and spice plants that are cultivated in Canada and the northern half of the United States for the purpose of	1036 pages Illus, tabs NRC Hbk 2006 0660190737 #163570A £84.00 Std disc
El Cultivo do Proteas Sudafricanas y su Desarrollo en Canarias Juan Alberto Rodriguez Perez	123 pages Col photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2007 8495412756 #171896A £18.50 Std disc
Desmids of the Lowlands Mesotaeniaceae and Desmidiaceae of the European Lowlands Peter F M Coesel and Koos J Meesters Algal species and in particular desmids are important indicators of water quality. Because of their preferential occurrence in vulnerable habitats, desmids lend themselves	351 pages B/w illus KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2007 905011265X #171026A £79.99 Std disc
Dionaea The Venus's Flytrap The first complete monograph of <i>Dionaea muscipula</i> , the world famous 'Venus's Flytrap'. Described by Charles Darwin as "the most amazing plant in the world", this unmistakable	Redfern Natural History Hbk 2013 1908787104 #202407A £27.99 Std disc Hbk #203764A £29.99 Std disc
The Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms of Bulgaria S Vanev, V Fakirova and D Jordanov Excellent colour drawings of all species, distributional list, Latin names.	320 pages Col illus, line drawings Pensoft Hbk 1998 9546420506 #091325A £44.00 Short disc
The Endemic Plants of Cyprus Takis Ch Tsintides Contains a detailed presentation on 128 endemic plants of Cyprus with information on the plant's botanical and common names, a short description, its natural habitat, the degree	123 pages Col photos, illus Bank of Cyprus Hbk 1998 9963420672 #127744A £14.50 Std disc
Field Guide to the Acacias of Zimbabwe J Timberlake, C Fagg and R Barnes Covers all the species of <i>Acacia</i> found in Zimbabwe with information on their distribution, ecology and uses.	160 pages Line illus CBC Publishing Pbk 1999 0797419365 #101744A £8.95 Short disc
Field Guide to the Carnivorous Plants of the United States and Canada This visually beautiful field guide documents all carnivorous plants found across the United States and Canada. After a concise introduction to carnivorous plants of the	Redfern Natural History Pbk 2012 1908787082 #202405A £12.99 Std disc Pbk #203762A £14.99 Std disc
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Australia and New Guinea Stewart McPherson and Alastair Robinson "Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Australia and New Guinea" offers a portable and lavishly illustrated overview of the fifteen species of pitcher plants (<i>Nepenthes</i> and	80 pages 98 colour photos Redfern Natural History Pbk 2012 1908787074 #197504A £12.99 Std disc Pbk #203761A £14.99 Std disc
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Borneo Stewart McPherson and Alastair Robinson "Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Borneo" is a lavishly illustrated overview of the thirty nine species of Bornean pitcher plants (<i>Nepenthes</i>). Several species featured	100 pages 122 colour photos Redfern Natural History Pbk 2013 1908787031 #196363A £12.99 Std disc Pbk #203756A £14.99 Std disc
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Peninsular Malaysia and Indochina Stewart McPherson and Alastair Robinson "Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Peninsular Malaysia and Indochina" offers a beautifully illustrated overview of the twenty three species of pitcher plant	60 pages 100 colour photos Redfern Natural History Pbk 2012 1908787066 #197502A £12.99 Std disc Pbk #203759A £14.99 Std disc
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sulawesi Stewart McPherson and Alastair Robinson "Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Sulawesi" is a beautiful and colourful overview of the eleven species of Sulawesian pitcher plants (<i>Nepenthes</i>). Several species	48 pages 62 colour photos Redfern Natural History Pbk 2012 1908787015 #196055A £12.99 Std disc Pbk #203755A £14.99 Std disc
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sumatra and Java Stewart McPherson and Alastair Robinson "Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Sumatra and Java" offers a beautifully illustrated overview of the thirty seven species of Sumatran and Javan pitcher plants	92 pages 120 colour photos Redfern Natural History Pbk 2012 1908787058 #197503A £12.99 Std disc Pbk #203760A £14.99 Std disc

Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Philippines

Stewart McPherson and Victor B Amoroso

"Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Philippines" is a beautiful and colourful overview of the twenty seven species of Philippine pitcher plants (Nepenthes). Several

60 pages | 90 colour photos | Redfern Natural History
Pbk | 2011 | 0955891884 | #195382A |
£12.99 Std disc
Pbk | | #203754A | **£14.99** Std disc

Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the United States and Canada

This beautiful field guide offers a detailed overview of all species of pitcher plants of the United States and Canada – the most spectacular wild plants of North

Redfern Natural History
Pbk | 2013 | 1908787090 | #202406A |
£12.99 Std disc
Pbk | | #203763A | **£14.99** Std disc

Flora der Kanarischen Inseln

Illustrierte Karte und Buch

Jose Manuel Moreno

28 pages | 185 col illus | Turquesa Publicaciones
Map | 1993 | #174574A | **£10.99** Std disc

Flora of the Blue-green Algae of the Netherlands, Volume 1

The non-filamentous species of inland waters

Anton MT Joosten

The Netherlands are a small country, characterized by a large diversity of fresh to slightly brackish, oligo- to hypereutrophic stagnant and flowing inland waters. This

240 pages | b&w illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2006 | 9050112420 | #163518A |
£89.99 Std disc

Flora of the Canary Islands

Illustrated Map and Book

Jose Manuel Moreno

Illustrated map and brief commentaries on some 100 Canarian plants species.

28 pages | 185 col illus | Turquesa Publicaciones

Flora of the Yukon Territory

William J Cody

This important work brings the knowledge of the vascular plants of the Yukon Territory up to date. Geology and vegetation are the focus of this well illustrated flora, which

669 pages | Maps, illus | NRC
Pbk | 2000 | 066018110X | #123624A |
£42.00 Std disc

Flower Guide for Holiday Weekends in Eastern Canada and Northeastern USA

EW Larsen and BI Roots

A companion for visitors to the countryside on long holiday weekends who are intrigued by the flowers they see but find field guides formidable. The lively and enthusiastic

149 pages | Col photos | NRC
Pbk | 2004 | 0660190966 | #151435A |
£10.50 Std disc

Forester's Manual of Dipterocarps

CF Symington, PS Ashton and S Appanah

A fully revised and updated edition of Symington's classic Foresters' Manual of Dipterocarps. this is the authoritative guide to the common Malaysian tree family

519 pages | b/w illustrations, tables | Malaysian Nature Society
Hbk | 2004 | 9832883008 | #150292A |
£78.00 Std disc

Fotogids Mossen

Klaas Van Dort, Chris Buter and Bart Horvers

Never before identification of mosses was as simple as now! This book provides an abundance of full colour photographs, in many cases with inserts of specific details,

384 pages | Col photos | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2010 | 9050113125 | #187326A |
£46.99 Std disc

Fungi Bulgaricae. Classis Ustomycetes (Ordines Tilletiales, Ustinaginales et Graphiolales)

CM Denchev

170x240, 67 figs and 19 tables of b/w morphological drawings, keys, indices

350 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 2001 | 9546421103 | #119226A |
£32.50 Short disc

Fungi, Lichens and Mosses / Hongos, Liqueños y Musgos

Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal

This work is a concise introduction orientated to nature enthusiasts with an interest of discovering the beauty and features of the fascinating micro-world of lichens, fungus

99 pages | Col photos | Fantastico Sur
Hbk | 2007 | 9568007229 | #178707A |
£16.99 Std disc

Gallenboek

Overzicht van door dieren en planten veroorzaakte Nederlandse gallen

WM van Leeuwen

Plant galls found on plants in the Netherlands.

352 pages | Col plates, line illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2009 | 9050112951 | #189036A |
£46.99 Std disc

Gardening for Birdwatchers

Mike Toms, Ian Wilson and Barley Wilson

This new book brings together the expertise of garden designers Ian and Barley Wilson (Natural Gardens) with that of the British Trust for Ornithology to produce the

96 pages | Col photos, illus | BTO
Pbk | 2008 | 1906204306 | #176249A |
£9.99 Std disc

Gebirgsflora und Bäume des Kaukasus

Shamil Shetekauri and Martin Jacoby

Caucasia lies between the Black and Caspian Seas and on the boundary between Europe and Asia. It includes the highest, most dramatic, least spoiled and least known mountain

315 pages | Col photos | Martin Jacoby
Pbk | 2009 | 9994098403 | #181808A |
£27.99 Std disc

Glistening Carnivores

The Sticky-Leaved Insect-Eating Plants

Stewart McPherson

The seven genera of sticky-leaved insect-eating plants are uniquely beautiful and captivate the interest of all who behold them. Each produces shimmering leaves lined

389 pages | 270 full colour photos | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2008 | 0955891817 | #176573A | **£29.99** Std disc
Hbk | | #203744A | **£31.99** Std disc

A Guide to the Endangered and Endemic Flora and Fauna of Tasek Bera

Ramsar Site, Pahang, Malaysia

S Cheng Hua, MT Loganathan and S Ramakrishna

This is the first publication of its kind to feature and illustrate both plants and animals that are endangered and endemic to the Tasek Bera Ramsar site - a Wetland site

64 pages | Col photos, tabs, map, col figs | Wl Malaysia Office
Pbk | 2002 | 9834096011 | #144716A | **£8.00** Std disc

Guía de Arboles y Arbustos del Chaco Húmedo

Maria del Carmen Peña-Chocarro, Juana Egea Juvinel et al

A handsome photographic guide to some of the more distinctive trees and shrubs of the Humid Chaco, an area of the country that is frequently ignored by field workers. Species

291 pages | colour photos | GUYRA Paraguay
Pbk | 2006 | 9992586869 | #171341A | **£14.95** Short disc

Historic Trees of Zimbabwe

LJ Mullin

This book marks the culmination of a 30 year project. Its purpose is to preserve and share the unique heritage of Zimbabwean trees, whether indigenous or exotic, whether

87 pages | Col photos, map | CBC Publishing
Hbk | 2004 | 0951520962 | #154212A | **£19.50** Short disc
Pbk | 2004 | 0951520962 | #151678A | **£12.95** Short disc

An Illustrated Checklist of the Flora of Qatar

J Norton, SA Majid, D Allan, M Al Safran, B Boer and R Richer

This checklist provides an up-to-date scientific reference for the habitat and vegetation of Qatar.

96 pages | 110 col photos | Browndown Publications
Pbk | 2009 | 0956396100 | #183422A | **£8.95** Std disc

Illustrated Field Guide to the Flowers of Sri Lanka

Jacob De Vlas and Johanna De Vlas-de Jong

Depicts more than 1000 different plant species with photographs, and more than 200 related species are shortly described. The main source of information for the

Jacob de Vlas
Pbk | 2008 | 9551917006 | #202175A | **£24.99** Std disc

An Illustrated Guide to British Upland Vegetation

A Averis, B Averis, J Birks, D Horsfield, D Thompson and M Yeo

The first single, comprehensive book on plant communities in the British uplands, bringing together all the upland communities described in the National Vegetation

454 pages | Figs, maps, b/w illus | JNCC

Images of the Morphology and Anatomy of Seedless Vascular Plants and Gymnosperms

This book resulted from the realization that, at the time of the senior author's retirement, a valuable resource of images collected over a life-time

NRC
DVD | 2011 | 0987717200 | #202788A | **£26.47** Std disc

An Introduction to the Orchids of Asia CD

ML Isaac-Williams

Based on the book of the same name, this CD contains high resolution photographs of orchid species mainly from South-East Asia. Orchid species can be selected by common

Natural Learning
CD | 1995 | 1875839135 | #043992A | **£37.20** Short disc

The Lichen Genus Rinodina (Lecanoromycetidae, Physciaceae) in North America, North of Mexico

John W Sheard

This monograph will serve as the primary reference for species of the crustose lichen genus Rinodina in North America. Ninety six species are included, approximately one

246 pages | 183 figs, 2 col plates | NRC
Pbk | 2010 | 0660199416 | #185951A | **£58.50** Std disc

A Monograph of the Genus Genlisea

Andreas Fleischmann

The first complete study of the genus Genlisea - arguably the least known, but most enigmatic, and extraordinary of all carnivorous plants.

Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2013 | 1908787007 | #192722A | **£29.99** Std disc
Hbk | | #203752A | **£31.99** Std disc

Mountain Flowers and Trees of Caucasia

Shamil Shetekauri and Martin Jacoby

Caucasia lies between the Black and Caspian Seas and on the boundary between Europe and Asia. It includes the highest, most dramatic, least spoiled and least known mountain

320 pages | 945 col photos | Martin Jacoby
Pbk | 2009 | 9994098411 | #181789A | **£27.99** Std disc

Mycorrhizas: Anatomy and Cell Biology

RL Peterson, HB Massicotte, LH Melville and F Phillips

Mycorrhizal associations can be found in all ecosystems and in important forest and crop species. This book provides a summary of all the mycorrhizal categories from a

173 pages | Col plates | CABI (Consignment)
Pbk | 2004 | 0851999018 | #135624A | **£55.00** No disc

New Nepenthes, Volume One

Stewart McPherson

Never have so many new tropical pitcher plants (Nepenthes) been discovered as during the three years since the publication of the first complete monograph of the genus in 2009.

596 pages | 491 colour photos | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2012 | 0955891892 | #192723A | **£34.99** Std disc
Hbk | | #203753A | **£36.99** Std disc

The Orchids of Cyprus A Guide to the Cyprus Orchids Yiannis Christofides Excellent guide to all the currently known Cyprus Orchid species. The essential characteristics of each species are given, along with colour photographs allowing easy	147 pages Col photos, tabs Yiannis Christofides Pbk 2001 9963854206 #133707A £22.00 Short disc
Palms of the Fiji Islands Dick Watling The coconut and the Fiji fan palm are by far the best known of Fiji's palms, but both may actually be old introductions to Fiji. This new book, the first ever published on	192 pages 57 Col plates, 25 col maps, 4 tabs, 2 col figs Watling Pbk 2005 9829047024 #153678A £68.00 Std disc
Photoguide for the Forest Trees of Ghana A tree-spotter's field guide for identifying the largest trees William Hawthorne and Ntim Gyakari A field guide to the larger trees that occur in Ghanaian forests. It is based on photographs and drawings and is designed to minimise the need for reading complicated	432 pages colour photos, line drawings Dr. William Hawthorne Pbk 2006 0850741645 #165223A £19.99 Std disc
Pitcher Plants of the Old World, Volume One Stewart McPherson, Alastair Robinson and Andreas Fleischmann Pitcher plants include the largest and most spectacular of all carnivorous plants. So-called because they produce highly	630 pages 400 col photos, figs, maps Redfern Natural History Hbk 2009 0955891825 #180651A £34.99 Std disc Hbk #203746A £36.99 Std disc
Pitcher Plants of the Old World, Volume Two Stewart McPherson, Alastair Robinson and Andreas Fleischmann Pitcher plants include the largest and most spectacular of all carnivorous plants. So-called because they produce highly specialised foliage that takes the form of hollow,	766 pages 400 col photos, maps Redfern Natural History Hbk 2009 0955891833 #180652A £34.99 Std disc Hbk #203747A £36.99 Std disc
Plant Nematology Luiz Carlos, CB Ferraz, Brazil Brown and Derek JF Brown Plant-parasitic nematodes cause an annual global crop yield loss of 10 to 20 percent, but such losses are unevenly distributed between crops and locations. In many instances	236 pages Photos, illus, figs Pensoft Pbk 2002 9546421553 #134280A £24.50 Short disc
Plantas Suculentas de las Islas Canarias Joel Lode	Turquesa Publicaciones 2010 8492648368 #202256A £34.99 Std disc
Practical Pollination Biology Edited by Amots Dafni, Peter G Kevan and Brian C Husband This book is written to provide practitioners of pollination biology with a broadly based source of methodologies as well as the basic conceptual background to aid in	590 pages tables, diagrams Enviroquest Hbk 2005 0968012302 #153409A £79.99 Short disc
Production et Utilisation de l'Argousier (Hippophae Rhamnoides L.) Thomas SC Li and Thomas HJ Beveridge Language: French (an English translation is also available)	NRC Pbk 2004 0660969319 #195069A £27.50 Std disc
Rare Plants of Shetland Walter Scott, Paul Harvey, Roger Riddington and Morag Fisher Provides an up-to-date account of 138 of Shetland's rarest plants. Their distribution in Shetland is mapped, and current population status described, including details of the	166 pages Col photos, maps SBRC Hbk 2003 0954324609 #138956A £21.75 Short disc
Red Data Books of Britain and Ireland: Lichens Volume 1: Britain JM Church, BJ Coppins, OL Gilbert, PW James and NF Stewart RDB which covers a group of lower plants which are extremely vulnerable to change in the British countryside. The impacts of air pollution, Dutch elm disease, intensification of	84 pages 16 colour photos, A4 format JNCC Hbk 1997 1861074123 #064661A £18.60 £9.50 Std disc
Red Data Books of Britain and Ireland: Stoneworts NF Stewart and JM Church Compiled by JNCC, the National Parks and Wildlife Service, Office of Public Works (Ireland), and Environment Service, Dept Environment (Northern Ireland), this book	144 pages 8 pp. col. photos, line drawings, maps JNCC Hbk 1993 1873701241 #021665A £15.00 £7.50 Std disc
The Red List of Mexican Cloud Forest Trees Edited by M Gonzalez-Espinosa, JA Meave, FG Lorea-Hernandez et al "The Red List of Mexican Cloud Forest Trees" presents a review of the global conservation status of 762 species of trees found within the country's humid forests,	125 pages 25 colour photos, 2 b/w maps, 1 table FFI Pbk 2012 190370328X #196280A £9.99 Short disc
The Rhododendrons of Nepal Rene De Milleville Comprehensive guide to Nepal's national flower, with chapters on its characteristics, preferred climate, the different types and their names found in Nepal, mean altitude per	144 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Himal Books Pbk 2002 9993313238 #136879A £20.00 Short disc

Sarraceniaceae of North America

Stewart McPherson and Donald E Schnell

"Sarraceniaceae of North America" is one part of a two-part monograph providing the first complete study of the full diversity, ecology and taxonomy of all recognised

807 pages | 571 col photos, col & b/w illus, maps & fold-out map | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2011 | 0955891868 | #192721A | **£34.99** Std disc
Hbk | | #203751A | **£36.99** Std disc

Sarraceniaceae of South America

Stewart McPherson, Andreas Wistuba, Andreas Fleischmann and Joachim Nerz

"Sarraceniaceae of South America" is one part of a two-part monograph providing the first complete study of the full diversity, ecology and taxonomy of all recognised

561 pages | 488 colour photos, colour maps, colour fold-out map | Redfern Natural History
Hbk | 2011 | 0955891876 | #192719A | **£34.99** Std disc
Hbk | | #203750A | **£36.99** Std disc

Sea Buckthorn (Hippophae Rhamnoides L)

Production and Utilization

TSC Li and THJ Beveridge

Language: English (a **French translation** is also available)

140 pages | Figs, tabs | NRC
Pbk | 2004 | 0660190079 | #135627A | **£31.50** Std disc

Spartina Anglica in Great Britain

Edited by P Doody et al

Regional review of problems, effects and control methods.

72 pages | A4 | JNCC

Summary Descriptions of National Vegetation Classification: Grassland and Montane Communities

EA Cooper

The summary descriptions provided here are derived directly from the full accounts prepared by John Rodwell in `British Plant Communities, Volume 3: Grasslands and

92 pages | Figs | JNCC
Pbk | 1997 | 1861074433 | #080499A | **£10.00** Std disc

Teaching Plant Anatomy Through Creative Laboratory Exercises

RL Peterson, CA Peterson and LH Melville

This easy-to-follow, full-colour guide was created for instructors teaching plant structure at the high school, college, and university levels. It benefits from the

154 pages | Figs, illus | NRC
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0660197987 | #176809A | **£42.00** Std disc

Top 100 Food Plants

The World's Most Important Culinary Crops

Ernest Small

This monograph reviews scientific and technological information about the world's major food plants and their culinary uses. An introductory chapter discusses nutritional and

636 pages | Illus | NRC
Pbk | 2009 | 0660198584 | #178360A | **£21.99** Std disc

Trees and their Bark

A Selection with Stories and Pictures

John Mortimer and Bunny Mortimer

The emphasis on this book is on the often unappreciated subject of tree bark. Using over 270 photos the authors show the wonderful range of colours and textures of bark over a

232 pages | Col photos | Taitua Books
Hbk | 2003 | 0473093006 | #171268A | **£24.99** Std disc

Tropical Planting and Gardening

HF Macmillan

An early 20th century classic, popular for the abundance of diverse and charmingly serendipitous information it contained, as well as its thoroughness.

767 pages | B/w photos, illus | Malaysian Nature Society
Hbk | 1991 | 9679990699 | #026343A | **£44.99** Std disc

The Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain - Species Status No 7

Edited by CM Cheffings and L Farrell

A massive contribution to the conservation and assessment of Britain's flora - revealing that one in five of our native species are at risk of extinction.

116 pages | Tabs, 1 illus | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | #153202A | **£15.00** Std disc

Vascular Plants of Russian Arctic and Adjacent Territories

NA Sekretareva

The present book is a complete survey and up-to-date check-list of the vascular plants of the arctic and subarctic territories of Russia, with data on the distribution,

160 pages | Tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420697 | #100490A | **£28.50** Short disc

The Vegetative Key to the British Flora

A New Approach to Plant Identification

John Poland and Eric Clement

Conventional field guides only work when you have flowers or fruit - something all botanists find rather frustrating when out in the field. This key is an outstanding

556 pages | 24 col plates, b/w line illus | John Poland
Pbk | 2009 | 0956014402 | #179815A | **£24.99** Std disc

Veldgids Nederlandse Flora

Henk Eggelte

A new, easier-to-use identification method has been applied in this guide covering all Dutch wild-life plants. Conveniently arranged, compact keys use clearly visible

424 pages | Illus, tabs | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2007 | 9050112617 | #172231A | **£41.50** Std disc

Walks with Crete's Spring Flowers

Jeff Collman

Lively personal account of botanical walks (mainly from Loutro and Paleohora) which the author has conducted for the last 10 years, with much practical advice. The island's

190 pages | Col photos throughout | Beechwood Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0954598806 | #144177A | **£25.00** Std disc

Wild Flowers of Mount Olympus

Arne Strid

Following years of research and study of the flora of Mount Olympus in Greece, Arne Strid has produced a sumptuous reference to over 1000 species from the mountain range.

362 pages | Col photos, maps | GNHM
Hbk | 1980 | #135938A | **£50.00**
Short disc

Wild Flowers of Tenerife: Identification Guide

Illustrated Map and Book

Luca de Saa and Lazaro Sanchez-Pinto

Tenerife, with a surface area of some 2050 square kilometer, is the largest of the Canary Islands. The abundance of microclimates, and, consequently, natural habitats, is

20 pages | Col illus | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Map | 1996 | 8492063149 | #118440A |
£10.99 Std disc

Wild Flowers of the Victoria Falls Area

Evelyn Roe and Helen Pickering

The first full-colour photographic guide to the flowering plants of this World Heritage site. This guide describes, in clear and concise fashion, the common and accessible

124 pages | Col photos, map | Evelyn
Roe & Helen Pickering
Pbk | 2009 | 0956363407 | #184381A |
£19.99 Std disc

Wildpflanzen Teneriffa

Identifikationsfuehrer

Luca de Saa and Lazaro Sanchez-Pinto

Tenerife, with a surface area of some 2050 square kilometer, is the largest of the Canary Islands. The abundance of microclimates, and, consequently, natural habitats, is

20 pages | Col illus, col map | Turquesa
Publicaciones
Pbk | 1996 | 8492063149 | #199011A |
£14.50 Std disc

Animal & General Biology

Control and Removal of Rhododendron on RSPB Reserves in England & Wales

D Becker

45 pages | RSPB
Spiralbound | 1988 | #034112A |
£4.99 Std disc

A Field Guide to Little Known Genetically Engineered Organisms

Including Revisionary Interpretations About their Impact on World History

JC Avise

A behind the scenes journey into the little-known world of genetic engineering. Field marks, behaviors, and geographic ranges are provided for 35 of the world's most

107 pages | Illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2007 | 189169622X | #167637A |
£14.99 Short disc

The Ten Most Important Things About Cells

Christopher D Epp

Presenting the central concepts and facts of cell biology in an uncluttered and straightforward style, this is an excellent and highly readable textbook on the cell,

252 pages | Figs | Pacific Press
Pbk | 1998 | 0958341850 | #093317A |
£15.00 **£10.00** Std disc

Transport Phenomena and Membrane Digestion in Small Intestinal Mucosa

An Electrophysiological Approach

Sergey T Metelsky

The philosophy of this monograph is to apply an interdisciplinary approach and thus outline the latest advances in such areas as absorption mechanisms of nutrients (sugars,

298 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
tables | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546425923 | #192539A |
£88.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 48

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187265A | **£0.00** Short
disc

Evolutionary Biology

Ecosystem and Egosystem Evolution

Valentin A Krassilov

An unorthodox and intriguing reassessment of the evolution of life on Earth, and the biological and spiritual foundation of human culture. It casts a new light on the

172 pages | - | Pensoft
Pbk | 1995 | 9546420026 | #042307A |
£22.50 Short disc

Evolution and Progress

VA Berdnikov

The reader is introduced to some of the most intriguing problems of evolutionary biology. An intuitive notion of biological progress based on the superiority of human

136 pages | 21 figs, 1 map | Pensoft
Pbk | 1999 | 9546420808 | #104719A |
£25.95 Short disc

Matter of Mind

WL Abler

"Matter of Mind" uses method and a control group to restore the scientific study of language to its rightful place alongside chemistry, geometry, and physics, as a basic

250 pages | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | #155766A | **£39.50**
Short disc

The New Panorama of Animal Evolution

Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Zoology, Athens, September, 2000

Edited by A Legakis, S Sfenthourakis, R Polymeni and M Thessalou-Legaki

A collection of over 85 papers presented at the XVIII International Congress of Zoology treating the modern tendencies and trends in developing of zoology and animal science in

754 pages | B/w plates, b/w photos,
figs, tabs, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421642 | #139950A |
£95.00 Short disc

Ecology

Biological Globalisation

Bio-Invasions and their Impacts on Nature, the Economy and Public Health

Wouter van der Weijden, Rob Leewis and Pieter Bol

Bioglobalisation is anything but new. The exotic fungus *Phytophthora* has threatened European potato harvests since 1846, while the Mongolian conqueror Kublai Khan, as early

224 pages | Col photos, tabs, illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Pbk | 2007 | 9050112439 | #166320A |
£46.99 Std disc

Coevolution of the Tamarisks (Tamaricaceae) and Pest Arthropods (Insecta: Arachnida: Acarina), with Special Reference to Biological Control Prospects

OV Kovalev

Contents: historical review; fossil and recent background; weedy *Tamarix* species in the USA and prospects for their biological control; list of arthropod pests; most

109 pages | 30 figs & maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 1995 | 9546420069 | #045637A |
£19.99 Short disc

Ecology of the City of Sofia

Species and Communities in an Urban Environment

Edited by L Penev, J Niemela, DJ Kotze and N Chipev

It is expected that in 2005 about half of the human population will be urban dwellers, and the proportion is increasing. Thus, urban areas - including green areas - are

456 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 954642224X | #152294A |
£75.00 Short disc

Influence of Anthropogenic Pressure on the System "Tick-tick-borne Pathogens"

Andrey N Alekseev, Helen V Dubinina and Olga V Jushkova

Hard ticks (*Ixodidae*, *Acarina*) are long known as vectors of various diseases of man, as well as of domestic and wild animals. Widespread in almost all of the climatic zones,

190 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425656 | #189249A |
£51.50 Short disc

Species and Communities in Extreme Environments

Edited by SI Golovatch, OL Makarova, AB Babenko and LD Penev

Festschrift towards the 75th Anniversary and a Laudatio in Honour of Academician Yuri Ivanovich Chernov, this is a collection of 21 papers, biography and bibliography of

530 pages | Col figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424528 | #178531A |
£109.00 Short disc

Habitats, Ecosystems & Natural Spaces

"PROSPECT" for Improved Use of Tropical Timbers

A Guide to the Use of Lesser Known Timbers

JP Smith, RA Plumptre, JD Brazier and VT Burclaff

Summary of work carried out at OFI on the compilation of a database ("PROSPECT") of wood properties and end-uses.

62 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1994 | 0850741297 | #121234A |
£15.00 Std disc

Acacia Erioloba

Monograph and Annotated Bibliography

RD Barnes, CW Fagg and SJ Milton

Compiles the results of range-wide studies of the distribution, ecology, taxonomy and variation of an important African acacia species. Like other African acacias this is

66 pages | colour photos, line illus, tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1997 | 0850741432 | #121239A |
£10.00 Std disc

Acacia Karroo

Monograph and Annotated Bibliography

RD Barnes, DL Filer and SJ Milton

Excellent study of one of the most widespread of all the *Acacia* species - previously considered a major threat to pastures and farmland in southern Africa, now

77 pages | colour photos, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1996 | 0850741386 | #121237A |
£10.00 Std disc

Acacia Senegal and the Gum Arabic Trade

Monograph and Annotated Bibliography

CW Fagg and GE Allison

This monograph covers the species *Acacia senegal* but also summarizes its biological and economic links to several related species that are significant producers of gum. The

261 pages | Tabs, col plates, maps, figs | OFI
Pbk | 2004 | 0850741572 | #153427A |
£25.00 Std disc

Acid Rain and Trees

An Appraisal of the Evidence for Damage to Native Tree Species by Air Pollution and Acid Precipitation in the UK

KA Ling and MR Ashmore

78 pages | Figs, maps | JNCC

The Adoption of Agricultural Practices for the Development of Heritable Resistance to Pests and Pathogens in Forest Crops

IAS Gibson, J Burley and MR Speight

This is the full text of a paper presented at the "Workshop on the Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions in Forestry", held in Wageningen, the Netherlands, from

24 pages | tables | OFI
Pbk | 1980 | 0850740576 | #121249A |
£3.50 Std disc

An Annotated Bibliography of Genetic Variation in *Eucalyptus Camaldulensis*

Edited by KG Eldridge

59 pages | maps | OFI
Pbk | 1975 | 0850740231 | #121221A |
£5.00 Std disc

Ash Dieback Survey

RG Pawsey

22 pages | Figs, tabs, 1 map | OFI
Pbk | 1983 | 085074072X | #081932A |
£5.99 Std disc

Asian Wetland Inventory (Indonesian Translation) Panduan Inventarisasi Lahan Basah ASIA Versi 1.0 (Indonesia) CM Finlayson, GW Begg, J Howes, J Davies, K Tagi and J Lowry A standardised protocol for wetland inventory has been developed through the Asian Wetland Inventory (AWI) in order to provide an information resource for the assessment	95 pages Tabs, figs, maps WI Indonesia Office Pbk 2003 9058829812 #144077A £12.00 Std disc
Asian Wetland Inventory (Khmer Translation) CM Finlayson, GW Begg, J Howes, J Davies, K Tagi and J Lowry A standardised protocol for wetland inventory has been developed through the Asian Wetland Inventory (AWI) in order to provide an information resource for the assessment	79 pages Tabs, figs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058829782 #144087A £11.99 Std disc
Asian Wetland Inventory (Lao Translation) CM Finlayson, GW Begg, J Howes, J Davies, K Tagi and J Lowry A standardised protocol for wetland inventory has been developed through the Asian Wetland Inventory (AWI) in order to provide an information resource for the assessment	82 pages Tabs, figs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058829804 #144088A £11.99 Std disc
Asian Wetland Inventory (Thai Translation) CM Finlayson, GW Begg, J Howes, J Davies, K Tagi and J Lowry A standardised protocol for wetland inventory has been developed through the Asian Wetland Inventory (AWI) in order to provide an information resource for the assessment	76 pages Tabs, figs, maps WI Thailand Office Pbk 2002 9058829774 #145844A £11.99 Std disc
Asian Wetland Inventory (Vietnamese Translation) CM Finlayson, GW Begg, J Howes, J Davies, K Tagi and J Lowry A standardised protocol for wetland inventory has been developed through the Asian Wetland Inventory (AWI) in order to provide an information resource for the assessment	80 pages Tabs, figs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058829790 #144085A £11.99 Std disc
Atacama Desert / Desierto de Atacama Wildlife and Landscapes / Paisajes y Vida Silvestre Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal The Atacama Desert is Chile's largest. Like the world's other great deserts, such as the Kalahari in Africa or the Great Desert of Australia, it lies in the Tropic of Capricorn.	100 pages colour photos Fantastico Sur
Biodiversity Impact Biodiversity and Environmental Impact Assessment: A Good Practice Guide for Road Schemes Helen Byron Aims to help Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) achieve its potential by providing best practice guidance on the treatment of biodiversity in EIAs for road schemes. It	119 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Pbk 2000 1901930246 #116161A £14.99 Std disc
Biodiversity, Conservation and the Community A Literature Review and Inputs from the NIPAP Experience Stuart Simpson and Sahlee Bugna Intended for policy makers and people directly involved in the day-to-day operations of the Philippines protected area programme, as well as students, researchers and other	100 pages Col photos, tabs NIPAP Pbk 2001 9718986235 #134743A £10.99 Std disc
Biogeography of the Lower Volga, Russia: An Overview CM Finlayson et al Details the current state of the wetland ecosystems of this Russian delta.	160 pages WI Russia Office Pbk 1993 #032099A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
Biological Diversity of the Central Balkan National Park Edited by M Sakalian A selection of review papers on the plant and animal diversity of one of Bulgaria`s largest national parks. 200x285, tables, species listings, bibliography	616 pages Pensoft Pbk 2000 9546420786 #121418A £63.00 Short disc
Biological Diversity of the Rila National Park Edited by M Sakalian A selection of review papers on the plant and animal diversity of one of Bulgaria`s largest national parks. 200x285, tables, species listings, bibliography	649 pages Pensoft Pbk 2000 954642076X #121417A £63.00 Short disc
Biomes of Brazil: An Illustrated Natural History Francis Dov Por, Vera Imperatriz-Fonseca and Frederico Lencioni Neto This book is a highly informative guide to the eight most important biomes of Brazil. All eight chapters follow the same sequence of treatment, from brief introductions to	208 pages Colour illus, maps Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422371 #155658A £49.50 Short disc
Birds and Broadleaves Handbook A Guide to Further the Conservation of Birds in Broadleaved Woodland N Smart and J Andrews A practical handbook for all involved in woodland conservation. Details different woodland systems and their ecological effects, habitat requirements of woodland birds,	128 pages Col & b/w photos RSPB Pbk 1985 0903138166 #000979A £8.99 Std disc
Black Sea Wetlands Conservation Priorities Edited by S Demircan, G Marushevsky, R Van Westrienen and V Kostyushin These priorities were developed, discussed and adopted at the International workshops 'The Importance of the Black Sea Coastal Wetlands, Especially for Migratory Waterbirds'	28 pages Tabs WI Black Sea Office Pbk 2003 9058829839 #144067A £6.00 Std disc
Bombacopsis Quinata: Un árbol Maderable para Reforestar Edited by J Cordero and DH Boshier	182 pages Tabs, figs OFI Pbk 2003 0850741513 #150119A £20.00 Std disc

Boreal Forest of Canada and Russia

WO Pruitt and LM Baskin

The circumpolar taiga or boreal forest is remarkably uniform in its climate, vegetation types and animal types. All life forms here have evolved adaptations to the long, cold

163 pages | Figs, tabs, col photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546421995 | #145149A |
£36.50 Short disc

Breeding Tropical Trees

Population Structure and Genetic Improvement Strategies in Clonal and Seedling Forestry

Edited by GL Gibson, AR Griffin and AC Matheson

Proceedings of a Conference held at Pattaya, Thailand, 28 November - 3 December 1988, by IUFRO Working Parties (Tropical species provenance and breeding; Eucalypt provenances

504 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1989 | 0850741130 | #022769A |
£20.00 Std disc

COSSI, a Cohort Simulation Model of Forest Growth and Yield in the Solomon Islands

FRP Burslem, D Alder and TC Whitmore

64 pages | tables | OFI
Pbk | 1996 | 0850741408 | #121270A |
£5.50 Std disc

Calcareous Mires of Slovakia

Landscape Setting, Management and Restoration Prospects

Slovakia is rich in wetlands, being by springs, brooks, as well as peat moors and bogs. This book discusses a number of these areas. Each chapter treats a specific area

KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2012 | 9050114415 | #201546A |
£45.99 Std disc

Calliandra calothyrsus

An Agroforestry Tree for the Humid Tropics

Edited by JR Chamberlain

Provides a summary of the current state of knowledge to C.calothyrsus along with essential background information by exploring the taxonomic status of the species, and

100 pages | Col photos, tabs, figs | OFI
Pbk | 2001 | 085074153X | #150117A |
£15.00 Std disc

The Canadian System of Soil Classification

Soil Classification Working Group

This revised publication replaces The Canadian System of Soil Classification (second edition) published in 1987. The changes incorporated in this current publication are

187 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | NRC
Pbk | 1998 | 0660174049 | #101346A |
£27.99 Std disc

Change with Time & the Role of Cyclones in the Solomon Islands' Forests

TC Whitmore

OFI Paper No 46. 1974.

OFI
Pbk | 1974 | 0850740215 | #009022A |
£7.00 Std disc

Coastal Vegetated Shingle Structures, Appendix 1: Wales

P Sneddon and RE Randall

Part of an attempt to describe the size, location and quality of the main coastal habitats in Great Britain, this survey of coastal vegetated shingle structures provides

56 pages | 21 maps. A4. | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701160 | #025724A |
£19.20 Std disc

Coastal Vegetated Shingle Structures, Appendix 2: Scotland

P Sneddon and RE Randall

Appendix to the Main Report published in 1993. Describes the morphology, vegetation, threats to and management of 24 coastal shingly structures in Scotland, with a map for

92 pages | Maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1994 | 1873701179 | #025725A |
£26.50 Std disc

Coastal Vegetated Shingle Structures, Appendix 3: England

P Sneddon and RE Randall

Final appendix to the main report, describing the morphology, vegetation, threats to and management of 29 coastal shingly structures in England.

104 pages | Maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1994 | 1873701187 | #025726A |
£29.50 Std disc

Coastal Vegetated Shingle Structures: Great Britain: Main Report

P Sneddon and RE Randall

This main report collates data from sites in England, Wales and Scotland. Detailed site descriptions are presented in 3 country appendices.

61 pages | 6 figs | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701152 | #025723A |
£17.80 Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 1

Shetland

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson, JP Doody and AL Buck

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and

207 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Hbk | 1997 | 1873701756 | #046751A |
~~£78.00~~ **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 10

South-west England: Seaton to the Roseland Peninsula

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson, JP Doody and AL Buck

The "Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

JNCC
Diskette | 1997 | 1861074239 |
#064243A | ~~£79.20~~ **£29.76** Std disc
Hbk | 1997 | 1873701845 | #046762A |
~~£78.00~~ **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 11

The Western Approaches (Falmouth Bay to Kenfig)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson, JP Doody and AL Buck

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

262 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | JNCC
Hbk | 1996 | 1873701853 | #046763A |
~~£78.00~~ **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 12

Wales: Margam to Little Orme

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska and JP Doody

The first part of a planned 17-part project that sets out to collect and collate summary information on coastal and marine resources and human activities around the United

239 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps | JNCC
Diskette | 1996 | #055448A | £79.20
£29.76 Std disc
Hbk | 1995 | 1873701861 | #046551A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 13

Northern Irish Sea (Colwyn Bay to Stranraer, including the Isle of Man)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

280 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs | JNCC
Diskette | 1996 | #055450A | £79.20
£29.76 Std disc
Hbk | 1996 | 187370187X | #046764A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 14

South-west Scotland (Ballantrae to Mull)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

JNCC
Hbk | 1996 | 1873701888 | #046765A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 17

Northern Ireland

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

JNCC
Hbk | 1997 | 1873701926 | #046768A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 2

Orkney

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NP Doody, NC Davidson and AL Buck

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

195 pages | Tabs, maps | JNCC
Hbk | 1997 | 1873701764 | #046752A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 3

North-east Scotland (Cape Wrath to St Cyrus)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

The "Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

219 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps | JNCC
Diskette | 1996 | 1861074166 | #055446A | £79.20 **£28.80** Std disc
Hbk | 1996 | 1873701772 | #046753A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 4

South-east Scotland (Montrose to Eyemouth)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

"The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

224 pages | Tabs, maps, b/w photos | JNCC
Hbk | 1997 | 1873701780 | #046754A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 5

North-East England: Berwick-on-Tweed to Filey Bay

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

The Coastal Directories Project sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

194 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps | JNCC
Diskette | 1996 | #055440A | £76.80
£29.76 Std disc
Hbk | 1995 | 1873701799 | #046550A | £75.00 **£37.50** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 6

Eastern England (Flamborough Head to Great Yarmouth)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

The Coastal Directories Project sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

220 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps | JNCC
Diskette | 1996 | #055442A | £79.20
£29.76 Std disc
Hbk | 1995 | 1873701802 | #046755A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 7

South east England: Lowestoft to Dungeness

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

The Coastal Directories Project sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

258 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps | JNCC
Hbk | 1998 | 1873701810 | #046758A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 8

Sussex (Rye Bay to Chichester Harbour)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, JP Doody, NC Davidson and AL Buck

The Coastal Directories Project sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

196 pages | Tabs, maps | JNCC
Hbk | 1998 | 1873701829 | #046759A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Region 9

Southern England (Hayling Island to Lyme Regis)

Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody

The "Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at

249 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps | JNCC
Diskette | 1996 | 1861074220 | #055444A | £79.20 **£29.76** Std disc
Hbk | 1996 | 1873701837 | #046760A | £78.00 **£39.00** Std disc

Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Regions 1-17 Set Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody The Coastal Directories Project sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and	16 vols JNCC Hbk 1873701918 #046769A £1248.00 £560.25 Std disc
Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Regions 15 and 16 North-west Scotland: The Western Isles and West Highland Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody "The Coastal Directories Project" sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and marine resources and human activities at	261 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps JNCC Hbk 1997 1873701896 #046766A £78.00 £39.00 Std disc
Common Property Resource Management in India JEM Arnold and WC Stewart Useful review, with an orientation toward common property resource management in relation to forested lands.	51 pages tables OFI Pbk 1991 085074119X #039626A £5.50 Std disc
Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006 Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a	136 pages 4 volume set in slipcase JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075782 #159316A £50.00 Std disc
Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Summary Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a	14 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075790 #159325A £5.00 Std disc
Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Geology Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a requirement to develop common standards	16 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075804 #159326A £7.50 Std disc
Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Species Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a	36 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075812 #159327A £12.50 Std disc
Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Habitats Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a	72 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075820 #159328A £25.00 Std disc
Conservation Management of the Nene Washes RSPB Reserve Nick Folkard, Malcolm Ausden and Charlie Kitchen	40 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Spiralbound 1998 #097184A £7.50 Std disc
Conservation of Black Sea Wetlands: English Edition A Review and Preliminary Action Plan Edited by A Wilson and M Moser Originating from a workshop held in Odessa, Ukraine in 1993, this review presents national reports from the six main countries bordering on the Black Sea - Bulgaria;	76 pages B/w photos, figs, maps WI Black Sea Office Pbk 1994 0950573167 #038592A £16.00 £8.00 Std disc
Conservation of Black Sea Wetlands: Russian Edition A Review and Preliminary Action Plan Edited by A Wilson and M Moser Originating from a workshop held in Odessa, Ukraine in 1993, this review presents national reports from the six main countries bordering on the Black Sea - Bulgaria;	90 pages B/w photos, figs, maps WI Black Sea Office Pbk 1994 0950573167 #045360A £16.00 £8.00 Std disc
The Conservation of Lower Plants in Woodland NG Hodgetts Written for the practical conservationist, this booklet deals with the ecological importance of lower plants in British woodlands, factors affecting diversity, and types	32 pages JNCC Pbk 1996 1861074352 #060589A £4.00 Std disc
Cordia Alliodora A Promising Tree for Tropical Agroforestry A Greaves and PS McCarter	37 pages tables, maps, diagrams OFI Pbk 1990 0850741173 #121232A £4.50 Std disc
Cordia Alliodora Genetics and Tree Improvement DH Boshier and AT Lamb Cordia alliodora is an important neotropical tree, which combines timber of high quality and value with fast growth on good timber soils. This study is intended both for tree	96 pages colour photos, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1997 0850741440 #121240A £12.50 Std disc

Cordia Alliodora Genetica y Mejoramiento de Arboles DH Boshier and AT Lamb Spanish edition of Tropical Forestry Papers, 36.	100 pages colour photos, diagrams OFI Pbk 1997 0850741475 #121241A £12.50 Std disc
Cost Effectiveness Analysis of New Native Pinewoods for Nature Conservation David Harley, Douglas Macmillan and Ruth Morrison This paper was presented to the Forestry Commission's International Symposium on the Non-Market Benefits of Forestry, June 1996.	10 pages 1 fig, 3 tabs RSPB Unbound 1996 #066797A £2.99 Std disc
Delta Interieur du Niger Ecologie et gestion durable des ressources naturelles E Wijmenga, B Kone, J van der Kamp and L Zwarts	240 pages Wetlands International 2002 #163106A £0.00 Std disc
Descriptions of Seed Sources and Collections for Provenances of Pinus oocarpa Edited by A Greaves	144 pages B/w photos, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1979 0850740290 #121225A £9.50 Std disc
Descriptions of Seed Sources and Collections for Provenances of Pinus caribaea Edited by A Greaves	98 pages B/w photos, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1978 0850740355 #121226A £7.00 Std disc
A Directory of Wetlands in New Zealand Edited by Paul Cromarty and DerekA Scott This directory forms part of the Directory of Wetlands in Oceania, and is published in conjunction with the New Zealand Department of Conservation. It describes 73 significant	395 pages 2 maps Wetlands International Pbk 1995 0478017766 #054777A £39.99 £15.00 Std disc
A Directory of Wetlands in Oceania D Scott Provides an inventory of wetlands of international importance in the Oceania region.	444 pages Figs WI Indonesia Office Pbk 1993 0950573124 #032095A £30.00 £15.00 Std disc
A Directory of Wetlands in the Middle East Edited by Derek A Scott This Directory represents the culmination of a two-year project, the Middle East Wetland Inventory, sponsored jointly by IUCN, WWF, IWRB, BirdLife International and Ramsar. It	560 pages Tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 1995 2831702704 #049945A £44.99 £15.00 Std disc
Directory of the North Sea Coastal Margin Edited by JP Doody, C Johnston and B Smith This Directory provides a comprehensive account of the maritime and marine interest of the North Sea coastal margin from a UK perspective. It is split into three parts: a	262 pages Col photos, maps, tabs, figs JNCC Hbk 1993 1873701543 #030898A £45.25 £11.00 Std disc
Diseases and Disorders of Pines in the Tropics A Field and Laboratory Manual MH Ivory	OFI Pbk 1987 0850740991 #009018A £4.99 Std disc
Dungeness Bibliography H Riley and B Ferry A bibliography of published literature on the ecology of Dungeness.	52 pages JNCC Spiralbound 1989 0861395530 #037126A £5.00 Std disc
Dungeness: Ecology and Conservation Edited by B Ferry and S Waters	145 pages Figs, tabs, maps. JNCC Pbk 1985 086139321X #020916A £6.50 Std disc
Ecological Effects of Forestry Practices in Long Established Woodland and Their Implications for Nature Conservation PL Mitchell and KJ Kirby Still an extremely valuable summary.	172 pages Figs OFI Pbk 1989 0850741122 #008998A £11.50 Std disc
Ecological Glossary for Protected Area Managers Nick Ashton-Jones Presents a simple glossary of common ecological terms for protected area managers in the Philippines.	21 pages Figs, tabs NIPAP Pbk 2001 971898626X #134747A £10.99 Std disc
Ecological Profiles of Ghanaian Forest Trees WD Hawthorne Textual summaries are presented of the ecology of most forest trees which in Ghana attain 5cm dbh. For rarer and smaller trees,a briefer entry is given. 1260 charts are	345 pages diagrams, tables OFI
An Economic Analysis of Silvicultural Options for Broadleaved Woodlands Volume II R Lorrain-Smith	116 pages Tabs OFI Pbk 1982 0850740428 #104201A £8.50 Std disc

An Economic Analysis of Silvicultural Options for Broadleaved Woodlands Volume 1 SN Pryor	120 pages Tabs OFI Pbk 1982 085074041X #104202A £8.50 Std disc
Economy and Ecology of Heathlands Edited by W Herbert Dimont et al Heathlands in Europe reflect a long history of human activity and use. Through the ages heathlands have been of importance as (semi)agricultural areas, hunting territories and	KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2013 905011461X #207243A £49.99 Std disc
Ecosystem Management Questions for Science and Society Edited by Edward Maltby, Martin Holdgate, Mike Acreman and Antony Weir The Sibthorp Seminar questioned the science underlying contemporary conservation and the rationale for an innovative approach through ecosystem management. The discussion	166 pages Figs, tabs, maps RHIER Pbk 1999 0902194410 #101724A £16.50 Short disc
Ecosystems and Health A UK Perspective Edited by Conor Linstead, Roger Crofts and Edward Maltby Captures the outputs from the Third Sibthorp Seminar held by the Sibthorp Trust. The aim of the seminar was to take a critical look at the evidence for the link between	120 pages Figs Sibthorp Pbk 2009 0955409616 #183331A £14.99 Std disc
Effect of Environment on Wood Density and Pulp Quality of Five Pine Species Grown in Southern Africa CRE Clarke, AR Morris, ER Palmer, RD Barnes, WBH. Baylis et al	162 pages Tabs, figs OFI Pbk 2003 0850741602 #150114A £20.00 Std disc
Effect of Spacing on Wood Density of Pinus Patula and Cupressus Lusitanica ER Palmer et al	34 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1995 0850741335 #121269A £4.00 Std disc
Endau Rompin A Malaysian Heritage Malayan Nature Society Endau-Rompin is one of the few remaining sizeable areas of rain forest in Malaysia. It is still under pressure from logging despite being proposed as the country's second	221 pages Col photos Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 1989 9679990613 #005914A £48.00 Std disc
The Environment and the Structural Funds: The Role of Strategic Environmental Assessment - the Sicilian Experience	RSPB 1997 #097173A £9.99 Std disc
The Estuaries of Central Scotland Edited by DS McLusky A volume based on a local meeting of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Edinburgh, UK, April 1995.	205 pages Figs, tabs, maps, graphs JNCC Pbk 1997 #086062A £25.00 Std disc
Estuaries, Wildlife and Man NC Davidson A4. A Summary of Nature Conservation and Estuaries in Great Britain.	21 pages JNCC Pbk 1991 0861397029 #019597A £5.00 Std disc
European Wet Grassland Guidelines for Management and Restoration Phil Benstead, Paul Jose, Chris Joyce and P Max Wade Takes a Northern and Central European overview of the importance of wet grassland to both wildlife and people, and concentrates on the practical aspects of management and	169 pages B/w photos, 40 b/w illus, 35 figs, maps RSPB Pbk 1999 1901930017 #093437A £15.95 Std disc
Faidherbia albida Monograph and Annotated Bibliography RD Barnes and CW Fagg This present monograph covers the genus Faidherbia albida which, until recently, was classified in the genus Acacia as A.albida but is now recognized as a separate, but	267 pages Tabs, col photos, figs, illus OFI Pbk 2003 0850741564 #150115A £25.00 Std disc
The Farm Wildlife Handbook Edited by Richard Winspear Brings together conservation management advice for a wide range of farmland wildlife to enable the integration of the needs of wider biodiversity into a conservation plan.	116 pages Col photos, figs, tabs RSPB Pbk 2007 1905601115 #189357A £19.99 Std disc
The Farm Wildlife Handbook *** DUPL ->189357 *** This guide covers the management to benefit a range of farmland wildlife. Individual chapters on each group enable advisers and managers to plan conservation to integrate	RSPB #189286A £19.99 Std disc
The Fen Management Handbook Edited by A McBride, I Diach, N Droy, B Hamill, P Jones, J Schutten et al "The Fen Management Handbook" highlights practical techniques but also provides the background science that underpins the different fen management techniques. The handbook	332 pages colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables RSPB Pbk 2011 1853976326 #195891A £9.99 Std disc

Field Guide to Planning and Implementing Land Use Changes with Rural Communities in Africa F Chinembiri, T Lynam, B Mombeshora, P Rupiya and R Cunliffe The result of four years work funded by United Kingdom Department for International Development (DFID), this excellent guide is of use to any NGO working in this sector.	96 pages Figs, tabs CBC Publishing Pbk 2005 0951520989 #151680A £8.50 Short disc
A First Look at Agathis TC Whitmore Invaluable monograph on this coniferous tree species.	66 pages B/w photos, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1977 0850740185 #121227A £5.50 Std disc
First Observations of Ecological Surveillance Plots on Afforested Open-Cast Spoil in South Wales HC Dawkins, RL Hockin and JD Power	67 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1985 0850740827 #121252A £5.50 Std disc
A Forest Management Research Study in the Broadleaf Middle-Hill Forest of Nepal IS Thompson	64 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1986 0850740894 #009005A £5.50 Std disc
Forest Products and Household Incomes A Review and Annotated Bibliography IM Townson Invaluable annotated bibliography that highlights much useful literature produced as a result of governmental, inter-governmental and NGO projects and activities (principally	205 pages OFI Pbk 1995 0850741378 #121236A £15.00 Std disc
Forestry Research in Eastern and Southern Africa J Burley et al Based on a contribution to the World Bank's Sub-Saharan Africa Agricultural Research Review 1986, this report includes profiles summarising the forestry situation and	277 pages 11 tabs OFI Pbk 1989 0850741106 #008988A £14.70 Std disc
Les Forêts Inondees: Tresors du Delta Interieur du Niger au Mali Edited by AJ Beintema, J van der Kamp and B Kone This report describes the background and history of the flood forests of the Inner Niger delta, their importance for people and nature, and their fish and bird populations. It	88 pages Col photos, maps, tabs, figs Wetlands International Pbk 2007 9080715093 #185728A £19.99 Std disc
Fresh Water: The Essence of Life (English) RA Mittermeier, TA Farrell, IJ Harrison, AJ Upgren and TM Brooks A beautiful and sometimes stark examination of the current state of the Earth's freshwater ecosystems. The authors, along with dozens of the world's most accomplished	299 pages colour photos Conservation International Hbk 2010 0984168621 #188975A £36.99 Std disc
The Future of the Tropical Rain Forest Edited by M McDermott Proceedings of an International Conference, St Catherine's College, Oxford, 1988 supported by FOE, ODA & TTF.	OFI Pbk 1988 0850741092 #008997A £3.00 Std disc
Gap Analysis of Protected Areas Coverage in the ASEAN Countries BirdLife International and IUCN-WCPA South-East Asia This report, a Gap analysis of protected area coverage in the ASEAN countries, encompasses the protected area networks of ten ASEAN Member Countries. Determining and	42 pages Maps, figs, tabs BirdLife International Pbk 2007 0946888604 #183139A £6.99 Std disc
Gliricidia Sepium Genetic Resources for Farmers Edited by JL Stewart, GE Allison and AJ Simons	125 pages Col plates, tabs, figs OFI Pbk 1996 0850741394 #066258A £12.50 Std disc
Goodbye to Beech - Farewell to Fagus? Report of the Transnational Woodland Industries Group Conference 23rd April 2001 Edited by MG Render	63 pages Figs, tabs, maps OFI Pbk 2001 0850741580 #150121A £5.50 Std disc
Grasslands in Europe of High Nature Value Edited by P Veen, R Jefferson, J de Smidt and J van der Straaten Grasslands are an important element of European nature. About half of Europe's endemic species depend on grasslands, whether in mountains, lowlands, river plains or coastal	320 pages Col illus, maps KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2009 9050113168 #183824A £62.99 Std disc
Growth Modelling for Mixed Tropical Forests Denis Alder This manual is directed at the analysis of permanent sample plot data from mixed tropical forests to produce growth and yield models. It assumes some knowledge of matrix	231 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1995 0850741351 #121235A £13.50 Std disc
A Guide to Understanding the Environment Nick J Ashton-Jones Set out under 15 key headings, this guide presents a very simple guide to how the human environment works. Takes the reader, in simple steps, from 'What is the Environment?' to	22 pages Figs NIPAP Pbk 2000 9718986251 #134744A £10.99 Std disc
A Guide to the Use of Mexican and Belizean Timber RA Plumptre and R Echenique-Manrique Invaluable compilation of data, listing a range of characteristics for a wide range of species.	175 pages B/w illus, tabs OFI Pbk 1990 0850741157 #101648A £11.50 Std disc

Guidebook of Biodiversity Principles for Developers and Planners John MacKinnon, Colin Rees and Monina Uriarte Presents a multitude of ways in which careless development can cause great damage to biodiversity. In this basic guide, two scenarios are pictured: the left picture	88 pages Illus NIPAP Spiralbound 2002 #134752A £8.99 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Bogs (Bound edition) JNCC Published originally as a single book (now out of print), these guidelines are gradually being revised and reprinted as separate chapters, which will eventually build up into a	35 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 1994 1873701713 #040366A £5.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Bogs (Looseleaf) Published as a supplement to Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSI's. Provides data on international importance, selection requirements and descriptions of	36 pages 6 figs JNCC Unbound 1994 1873701705 #040369A £4.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Complete Set (includes Original Complete Edition, Revised Chapters and Ringbinder) Originally published in 1989, only two chapters have so far been revised. To keep this important document in-print, this complete set has been issued, comprising looseleaf	359 pages JNCC Ringbound 1995 #042186A £30.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Intertidal Marine Habitats and Saline Lagoons (Bound edition) New chapters updating and adding to the original complete edition published in 1989 (#41697), based on recent surveys and research.	51 pages JNCC Pbk 1996 1861074069 #052755A £6.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Intertidal Marine Habitats and Saline Lagoons (Looseleaf) Published originally as a single book, these guidelines are gradually being revised and reprinted as separate chapters, which will eventually build up into a complete new	JNCC Unbound 1996 1861074077 #052756A £5.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Non-Vascular Plants (Bound edition) NG Hodgett Published originally as a single book (now out of print), these guidelines are gradually being revised and reprinted as separate chapters, which will eventually build up into a	35 pages 2 maps JNCC Pbk 1992 1873701039 #018689A £4.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Non-Vascular Plants (Looseleaf Edition) NG Hodgetts	36 pages 2 maps. JNCC Unbound 1992 1861075847 #020784A £2.75 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Original Edition This is a reprint of the original 1989 complete edition, which is currently being systematically revised and updated. In looseleaf form, it is intended for use with the 3	288 pages Line illus JNCC Unbound 1989 1873701721 #041697A £18.00 £9.00 Std disc
Guidelines for Selection of Biological SSSIs: Ring-Binder	JNCC #020785A £5.25 Std disc
Habitat Creation Handbook for the Minerals Industry Edited by Graham White and Jo Gilbert A practical guide to the creation of priority Biodiversity Action Plan habitats on redundant mineral workings. Covers sand and gravel, clay, soft and hard rock quarries	220 pages 152 plates, 31 figs, 45 tabs RSPB Pbk 2003 1901930378 #141714A £24.99 Std disc
Habitat Management for Invertebrates: A Practical Handbook P Kirby Many invertebrates are highly specialised creatures with very precise habitat requirements. This means that they can be very sensitive indicators of environmental	150 pages B/w photos, illus RSPB Pbk 1992 1901930300 #017206A £17.45 Std disc
Handbook for Protected Area Rangers and Field Officers Struan Simpson and Sahlee Bugna Provides information that will enhance the performance of rangers and other protected areas personnel in fieldwork, specifically relating to health, first aid and hygiene,	47 pages Tabs NIPAP Pbk 2001 9718986316 #134748A £10.99 Std disc
Handbook for the Establishment and Management of Integrated Protected Area Sub-Funds Imelda V Bacudo et al Designed for protected area superintendents, members of the protected area management boards and governmental officials who would like to establish functional trust funds in	66 pages Figs, tabs NIPAP Pbk 2001 9718986324 #134750A £10.99 Std disc
Heathland Creation on Arable Land at Minsmere A Summary of the Research and Results 1990-1998 and the Costs Involved Ruth Mitchell and Stephen Hare Provides an overview of a number of separately published research papers and outlines future plans for the Minsmere Nature Reserve, Suffolk, England.	52 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Spiralbound 1999 #101734A £1.99 Std disc

High Mountain Treeless Zone of the Central Balkan National Park

Biological Diversity and Problems of its Conservation

Edited by A Popov and T Meshinev

A selection of review papers on the plant and animal diversity of one of Bulgaria`s largest national parks. 200x285, tables, species listings, bibliography

562 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 2000 | 9549959031 | #121412A |
£63.00 Short disc

Humid and Semi-Humid Tropical Forest Yield Regulation with Minimal Data

HL Wright and D Alder

Proceedings of a workshop held at CATIE, Costa Rica, 5-9 July 1999. Organised as part of a project carried out at OFI and funded by the UK DFID Forestry Research Programme. The

95 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 2000 | 0850741521 | #121271A |
£8.00 Std disc

The Impact of Afforestation and Forestry Practice on Freshwater Habitats

PS Maitland, MD Newson and GA Best

80 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1990 | 0861396111 | #019696A |
£8.00 Std disc

Inland Drift Sand Landscapes

Edited by Josef Fanta and Henk Siepel

Man has had a complex relationship with inland drift sands through the ages. For some centuries these landscapes were seen as a threat, especially to agriculture and housing.

352 pages | col illus | KNNV Uitgeverij
Hbk | 2010 | 9050113508 | #188952A |
£54.99 Std disc

International Working Group on Determination of Age and Growth Rate in Tropical Trees

J Burley

22 pages | - | OFI
Pbk | 1985 | 0850740878 | #121253A |
£4.00 Std disc

Intra-Tree Variations of Strength Properties in Plantation Grown Teak Tectona Grandis LF) and Techniques for their Systematic Sampling

SK Sanwo

41 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1986 | 0850740924 | #121255A |
£4.50 Std disc

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 1: Introduction and Methodology

AL Buck and NC Davidson

Aims to provide a short, standardised summary of the key features of an estuary that are of interest or significance for estuary management from a nature conservation

46 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1997 | 1873701365 | #024825A |
£13-90 **£7.00** Std disc

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 2: South-west Britain

Edited by AL Buck

This title presents a major series of inventories of the UK, including Northern Ireland, produced by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

180 pages | B/w photos, maps, figs, tabs. A4 format. | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701373 | #024826A |
£25-00 **£12.50** Std disc

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 3: North-west Britain

Edited by AL Buck

This title presents a major series of inventories of the UK, including Northern Ireland, produced by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

200 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps, line illus | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701381 | #024827A |
£29-00 **£14.50** Std disc

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 4: North and East Scotland

Edited by AL Buck

Provides information on size, location, wildlife, conservation status and human use, for 24 estuaries, including on the Orkney islands.

140 pages | Figs, maps, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1994 | 187370139X | #024828A |
£39-00 **£19.50** Std disc

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 5: Eastern England

Edited by AL Buck

This book covers the 31 estuaries lying on the coast of Eastern England between St Abb's Head in Scotland to Foreness Point on the east coast of Kent. It provides information on

240 pages | JNCC

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 6: Southern England

Edited by AL Buck

This title presents a major series of inventories of the UK, including Northern Ireland, produced by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

100 pages | Illus, maps, graphs | JNCC
Pbk | 1997 | 1873701411 | #024830A |
£79-00 **£39.50** Std disc

An Inventory of UK Estuaries, Volume 7: Northern Ireland

AL Buck and A Donaghy

Covers the eight estuaries wholly or partly in Northern Ireland. It provides information on the size, location, wildlife, conservaion status and human uses of the estuaries, and

163 pages | B/w figs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1996 | 187370142X | #024831A |
£25-00 **£12.50** Std disc

Jeux Pedagogiques sur les Zones Humides

Manual du Maitre

Alioune Mbaye

This is an Instructors Manual on Educational Games about Wetlands. The games are aimed at primary school children to encourage a new generation of people interested in the

46 pages | Illus | WI Senegal Office
Pbk | 2003 | #144057A | **£8.00** Std disc

Kagoro Forest Conservation Study

Forest Outliers in Jema's Division, Kaduna State, Nigeria

Roger Wilkinson and Roger Beecroft

81 pages | 8 b/w photos, tabs, figs, maps | BirdLife International
Spiralbound | 1988 | #029846A |
£10.00 Std disc

Lake Hornborga, Sweden The Return of a Bird Lake Tomas Hertzman and Torsten Larsson Provides information on the interaction between man and Lake Hornborga; describes the ecological degradation of the lake; presents the planning process to rehabilitate the	82 pages Col photos, figs, maps Wetlands International
Land Cover and Avian Biodiversity in Rice Fields and Mangroves of West Africa D Bos, I Grigoros and A Ndiaye The west coast of Africa, from southern Senegal to Sierra Leone, is characterised by extensive mangrove vegetation, interspersed with rice-fields and tidal flats. Many	124 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2006 9058820343 #167110A £13.99 Std disc
Land for Life - Policy Document RSPB	25 pages Col photos RSPB Pbk 1998 #094079A £4.99 Std disc
Land for Life: Technical Support Document RHW Langston, NI Wilkinson, N Renwick and P Burston This technical support document provides the background and greater detail to support the 'Land For Life' campaign.	181 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Spiralbound 1998 #094080A £4.99 Std disc
Landscape Ecology in the Dutch Context Nature, Town and Infrastructure Edited by TM de Jong, JNM Dekker and R Posthoorn This book is the result of three symposia of the Dutch Society for Landscape Ecology. The first symposium in 2005 was about the National Ecological Network in the Netherlands	688 pages B/w & col illus, figs KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2007 9050112579 #169167A £62.99 Std disc
Leucaena: A Genetic Resource Handbook Colin E Hughes Apart from those who live in the native home of Leucaena in Mexico and Central America and a small number of specialists, few are fully aware of the diversity of	274 pages Col photos, figs, maps OFI Pbk 1998 0850741459 #103708A £20.00 Std disc
Leucaena: Manual de Recursos Geneticos Colin E Hughes Spanish edition of Tropical Forestry Papers, 37.	280 pages colour photos, diagrams, line illus OFI Pbk 1998 0850741467 #121242A £20.00 Std disc
Local Management of Trees and Woodland Resources in Zimbabwe A Tenurial Niche Approach L Fortmann and C Nihra	34 pages - OFI Pbk 1992 0850741270 #121264A £4.50 Std disc
A Long-Term Surveillance System for British Woodland Vegetation HC Dawkins and DRB Field Influential paper.	106 pages maps, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1978 085074038X #121244A £7.50 Std disc
The Makhteshim Country: a Laboratory of Nature. Geological and Ecological Studies in the Desert Region of Israel Edited by B Krasnov and E Mazor PROLOGUE - Makhteshim Country, Ramon Science Center and Nature Laboratory- Part I. Geology - Past and Present Processes - Chapter 1. Structure and Landscape Evolution of	420 pages Col photos, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2001 9546421359 #121409A £69.00 Short disc
Making Forestry Policy Work 1996 Edited by Kate L Harris Conference proceedings of the Oxford Summer Course Programme, held at St Anne's College, University of Oxford, 1-5 July 1996.	174 pages Figs, tabs OFI Pbk 1996 0850741424 #070930A £10.00 Std disc
The Management of Lowland Wet Grasslands on RSPB Reserves MB Tickner and Evans GE	124 pages Figs, tabs, maps RSPB Spiralbound 1991 #070607A £4.99 Std disc
Managing the Sea for Birds - the Outer Firth of Forth S Dubbay	54 pages Tabs, maps RSPB Pbk 1997 #097185A £6.99 Std disc
Manual Sobre Investigaciones de Especies y Procedencias con Referencia Especial a los Tropicos Edited by J Burley and PJ Wood Spanish edition of Tropical Forestry Papers 10 and 10A.	297 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1979 0850740584 #121229A £15.00 Std disc
A Manual of Permanent Plot Procedures for Tropical Rain Forests TJ Synnott Still a valuable manual for scientists engaged in tropical forest research.	67 pages diagrams OFI Pbk 1979 0850740312 #009006A £5.50 Std disc

A Manual on Species and Provenance Research with Particular Reference to the Tropics Edited by J Burley and PJ Wood Aimed primarily at tropical countries, and especially those with limited research experience or facilities, it attempts to provide a comprehensive treatment of the	226 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1976 0850740169 #121220A £12.90 Std disc
A Manual on Species and Provenance Research with Particular Reference to the Tropics - Special Appendices Edited by J Burley and PJ Wood These appendices cover sampling and data recording, laboratory procedures, and wood structure index approach.	61 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1977 085074024X #121228A £5.50 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review Area Summary, Sector 10: Cardigan Bay and North Wales - Area Summaries JNCC	232 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861074662 #090106A £40.00 £20.00 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review Sector 14: Sealochs in the Outer Hebrides Ruth Beaver and Frances A Dipper Covers over 400 sites, presented in 26 area summaries. Includes comparable data from other organisations or previous studies. Data has been analysed to classify the biotopes	248 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2002 1861075421 #140546A £40.00 £20.00 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review Sector 1: Shetland Area Summaries Christine Howson Information is presented as 32 area summaries with each area described in a standard format, giving details of its physical and biological character, the biotopes present	292 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861074743 #104396A £30.00 £15.00 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review Sector 2: Orkney Area Summaries Eleanor Murray, Matt Dalkin, Frank Fortune and Karen Begg Information available for Orkney is presented as ten area summaries: South Sanday/ Deer Sound/ Scapa Flow/ South West Mainland/ Hoy Sound and Bring Deeps/ Eyenhallow, Wyre and	122 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861074751 #103817A £35.00 £17.50 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 11: Liverpool Bay and the Solway Firth: Area Summaries Edited by JNCC The coast covered in this sector stretches from Colwyn Bay in north Wales to the Mull of Galloway in south-west Scotland.	106 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1998 186107431X #087578A £35.00 £17.50 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 12: Sealochs in the Clyde Sea: Area Summaries Edited by JNCC	96 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861074670 #098882A £30.00 £16.50 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 13: Sealochs in West Scotland: Area Summaries FA Dipper, CM Howson, D Steele, D Connor and K Northen The marine biology of the coast of west Scotland, from the Mull of Kintyre to the Point of Ardnamurchan, is described in 24 area summaries in this final publication of the	272 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2008 1861075995 #175034A £55.00 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 14: Lagoons in the Outer Hebrides Kath Thorpe, Matthew Dalkin, Frank Fortune and Dora Nichols Site descriptions, biotope classifications and species lists for 72 lagoons in the Outer Hebrides.	289 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1998 1861074549 #094345A £40.00 £20.00 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 5 South-East Scotland and North-East England: Area Summaries Paul Brazier, Jon Davies, Rohan Holt and Eleanor Murray The coast from North Berwick in Lothian (south-east Scotland) to Flamborough Head in the East Riding of Yorkshire (north-east England) has been studied as part of the Marine	235 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs and maps JNCC Pbk 1998 1861074336 #082831A £40.00 £20.00 Std disc
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 6 Inlets of Eastern England: area summaries Timothy O Hill, Christopher S Emblow and Kate O Northen Summary of the marine habitats and communities of 460 sites found in twelve marine inlets on the East Anglian and north Kent coasts.	112 pages Figs, maps JNCC
Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sectors 1 & 2: Lagoons in Shetland and Orkney: Area Summaries JNCC In 1993, the MNCR initiated a survey of lagoons (isolated saline water bodies) in Scotland to provide information to support the implementation of the 1992 EC Habitats	141 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1998 1861074468 #082846A £30.00 £15.00 Std disc

Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sectors 3,4,12,13 & 15: Lagoons in Mainland Scotland and the Inner Hebrides: Area Summaries

JNCC
Thirty-three lagoons in mainland Scotland and the Inner Hebrides were studied as part of this programme, with field surveys undertaken in 1994 and 1995. The studies included

139 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1998 | 1861074476 | #082847A |
£30-00 **£15.00** Std disc

Marine Nature Conservation Review: Rationale and Methods

Edited by Keith Hiscock
The Marine Nature Conservation Review of Great Britain (MNCR) commenced in 1987 with the main objectives of extending our knowledge of benthic marine habitats, communities and

167 pages | Col & b/w photos, tabs, figs, maps | JNCC
Hbk | 1996 | 1861074107 | #055886A |
£85-00 **£42.50** Std disc

Marine Nature Conservation Review: Sector 8:

Inlets in the Western English Channel: Area Summaries
JNCC

171 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1999 | 1861074557 | #089696A |
£40-00 **£20.00** Std disc

Marine Nature Conservation Review: Sector 9:

Inlets in the Bristol Channel and Approaches: Area Summaries

Jon Moore, Jan Smith, Kate Northen and Mike Little
The information presented here covers 14 area summaries from River Hayle to Milford Haven and the Cleddau.

137 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 1998 | 1861074530 | #087560A |
£30-00 **£15.00** Std disc

Marine Nature Conservation Review: Sectors 15 and 3

Sealochs in North-West Scotland: Area Summaries

F Dipper, C Johnston, J Richardson, K Rickards, K Wood et al
The sealochs of north-west Scotland (MNCR Sector 15), together with one sealoch in north Scotland (MNCR Sector 3), have been studied as part of the Marine Nature Conservation

283 pages | Figs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | 1861075480 | #118720A |
£55.00 Std disc

Marine Protected Areas in Southeast Asia

Edited by Catherine PS Cheung, Porfirio M Alino, Andre Jon Uychiaoco and Hazel O Arceo
Marine protected areas in SE Asia were assessed and reviewed to analyze the increasing threats such as coastal development, collecting of endangered species, ornamental

140 pages | Tabs, maps | NIPAP
Pbk | 2002 | 9718986464 | #134753A |
£17.99 Std disc

Masoala - The Eye of the Forest

A New Strategy for Rainforest Conservation in Madagascar

A Rübel, M Hatchwell, J MacKinnon and P Ketterer
Masoala National Park is the largest and probably the richest protected area in Madagascar, a hotspot of biological diversity and a global priority for wildlife

142 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps, illus | Zoo Zurich
Hbk | 2003 | 385717157X | #143243A |
£22.85 Std disc

Masoala - l'oeil de la foret

Une Nouvelle Strategie de Conservation pour la Foret Tropicale de Madagascar

A Rübel, M Hatchwell, J MacKinnon and P Ketterer
Masoala National Park is the largest and probably the richest protected area in Madagascar, a hotspot of biological diversity and a global priority for wildlife

142 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps, illus | Zoo Zurich
Hbk | 2003 | 3857171561 | #143251A |
£22.85 Std disc

Mediterranean Wetland Inventory, Volume 1: A Reference Manual (English edn)

Edited by L Costa, JC Farinha, N Hecker and PT Vives

110 pages | Tabs, figs | Wetlands International

Mediterranean Wetland Inventory, Volume 1: A Reference Manual (French edn)

Edited by L Costa, JC Farinha, N Hecker and PT Vives

110 pages | Tabs, illus | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 9728083726 | #055725A |
£17-99 **£7.50** Std disc

Mediterranean Wetland Inventory, Volume 2: Data Recording (English Edn)

Edited by N Hecker, L Costa, JC Farinha and PT Vives

99 pages | Tabs, figs | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 9728083734 | #055726A |
£14-99 **£7.50** Std disc

Mediterranean Wetland Inventory, Volume 2: Data Recording (French Edn)

Edited by N Hecker, L Costa, JC Farinha and PT Vives

99 pages | Tabs, figs | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 9728083734 | #055727A |
£14-99 **£7.50** Std disc

Mediterranean Wetland Inventory, Volume 3: Habitat Description System

Edited by JC Farinha, L Costa, G Zalidis, AL Mantzavelas, E Fitoka, N Hecker and PT Vives
The MedWet Habitat Description System is based on methodologies developed in the United States, and tested in Greece and Portugal. It provides a methodology specific to

84 pages | Col & b/w photos, tabs, figs | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 9728083742 | #055325A |
£14-99 **£7.50** Std disc

Mediterranean Wetland Inventory, Volume 4: Photointerpretation and Cartographic Conventions

Edited by GC Zalidis, AL Mantzavelas and EN Fitoka
Mapping is a key component of wetland inventory, particularly when detailed information is needed for management and monitoring purposes. This publication provides the

40 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 9728083750 | #055326A |
£11-99 **£7.50** Std disc

A Method for Selecting Agricultural Land from Production and Conversion Forests in Indonesia MS Ross	72 pages OFI Pbk 1983 0850740630 #121251A £6.50 Std disc
Methods for Assessing the Ecological Impact of the Ten Technical Workshops 24-25 (Organised by DGXI and DGVIII) Birdlife International	20 pages Figs, maps RSPB Spiralbound 1997 #097179A £7.50 Std disc
Modelling and Management of the Internationally Important Wetland at Garaet El Ichkeul, Tunisia Edited by GE Hollis	121 pages Tabs, figs Wetlands International Pbk 1986 #018547A £5.01 Std disc
Monitoring of Ecological Change in Wetlands of Middle Europe Proceedings of an International Workshop held in Linz, 1993 Edited by G Aubrecht, G Dick and C Prentice Presents papers presented at this important workshop, with chapters covering monitoring of lakes/ponds, mires/peatlands, and rivers/floodplains, and concepts and applications	224 pages Maps, line figures Wetlands International Pbk 1994 #034816A £20.00 £10.00 Std disc
National Hardwoods Programme: Report of the Eighth Meeting, 7 January 1988 PS Savill Also includes a report of the 2nd Meeting of the 'Uneven-Aged Silviculture Group', held simultaneously.	79 pages tables OFI Pbk 1988 0850741076 #121259A £6.50 Std disc
National Hardwoods Programme: Report of the Ninth Meeting, 2 October 1991 Edited by PS Savill	51 pages - OFI Pbk 1992 0850741203 #121262A £5.00 Std disc
National Vegetation Classification: Field Guide to Woodland JE Hall, KJ Kirby and AM Whitbread The first of a brand new series of interpretative publications tailored to provide support for users of the National Vegetation Classification . Full of practical advice,	117 pages Tabs, dist maps, figs JNCC Pbk 2004 1861075545 #145878A £10.00 Std disc
Nature Conservation & Estuaries in Great Britain NC Davidson et al In 1988, the Nature Conservancy Council initiated its Estuaries Review, a project intended to analyse the current status and threats to Britain's estuarine resources. The	422 pages Maps, figs, charts, tabs JNCC Pbk 1991 0861397088 #014095A £30.00 Std disc
The Nature Conservation Value & Management of Redundant Reservoirs in London Vol 1: Identification of Sites and Site Descriptions D Ward and R Pilcher	238 pages RSPB Pbk 1989 0903138344 #019009A £14.99 Std disc
Nature Conservation and Pastoralism in Europe Proceedings of the 3rd European Forum on Nature Conservation and Pastoralism, Pau, 1992 Edited by EM Bignal, DI McCracken and DJ Curtis Of interest to conservationists dealing with wildlife of European agricultural systems, this book presents papers and posters presented at this international conference. Topics	156 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 1994 1873701608 #039606A £16.50 £8.50 Std disc
Nature Conservation and River Engineering C Newbold, J Purseglove and N Holmes Practical guide to the integration of river engineering projects with nature conservation.	36 pages JNCC Pbk 1983 0861392213 #002479A £4.00 Std disc
Nature Conservation in Towns and Cities A Framework for Action SA Simmons, RL Pocock and A Barker A guide for local authorities on how to incorporate urban conservation into other areas of work. Includes site histories showing good and bad practice.	50 pages 4 figs, 1 map JNCC
Nature Reserves: Who Needs Them? Edited by TG Lawson and TM Reed Contains 18 papers or short presentations comprising the proceedings of a conference by the Nature Conservancy Council in Birmingham in 1991, many with a 1995 postscript.	104 pages JNCC Pbk 1997 1861074328 #065066A £25.00 £12.50 Std disc
The New Rivers and Wildlife Handbook Edited by D Ward, N Holmes and P José RSPB, the National Rivers Authority, and the RSNC In the ten years since the publication of the first edition of this Handbook, there has been a revolution in the	426 pages 200 b/w photos, figs & line illus RSPB Pbk 1994 0903138700 #000452A £19.95 Std disc

Le Niger, une Artere Vitale Gestion efficace de l'eau dans le Bassin du Haut Niger Leo Swarts, Pieter van Beukering, Bakary Kone and Eddy Wymenga Hydrological interventions (i.e. dams and irrigation schemes) aim to increase economic independence and food security in the	304 pages Col photos, Maps, Charts WI Mali Office Pbk 2005 9080715077 #163103A £20.50 Std disc
Non-Native Marine Species in British Waters: a Review and Directory Edited by NC Eno, RA Clark and WG Sanderson Summarises current knowledge and existing policies and legislation, and suggests how threats to nature conservation can be minimised. The directory has an entry for each	152 pages B/w figs JNCC Pbk 1997 1861074425 #071019A £32.00 £16.00 Std disc
Oceanos: El Corazon De Nuestro Planeta Azul Gregory S Stone et al This is the Spanish version of " Oceans: Heart of Our Blue ...	252 pages colour photos Conservation International Hbk 2011 0984168672 #194266A £36.99 Std disc
Oceans: Heart of Our Blue Planet Gregory S Stone et al As with previous volumes in this series, a Spanish edition is also	252 pages colour photos Conservation International Hbk 2011 0984168664 #194265A £36.99 Std disc
An Overview of the World's Ramsar Sites (English Edition) Scott Frazier A concise, well-illustrated publication aimed at all professional people with an actual or potential interest in the Ramsar Convention.	58 pages 47 col plates, 46 col figs WI Indonesia Office Pbk 1996 1900442035 #051131A £20.00 £5.00 Std disc
The Pantanal Ecology, Biodiversity and Sustainable Management of a Large Neotropical Seasonal Wetland Edited by Wolfgang J Junk et al The Pantanal, the floodplain of the Upper Paraguay River and its tributaries, is the largest contiguous wetland in the world. It harbors a great diversity of organisms and	857 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546424927 #191792A £178.00 Short disc
Papers for Section K: Agriculture and Forestry, 5-9 September 1988 [BAAS 150th Annual Meeting] Edited by PS Savill	71 pages tables OFI Pbk 1988 0850741084 #121260A £6.00 Std disc
Paralegal Training Manual for Protected Areas Ted T Bonpin et al Designed to help community based paralegals to train new community-based law enforcers in protecting the biodiversity in protected areas.	76 pages Illus, tabs NIPAP Pbk 2000 9718986375 #134751A £10.99 Std disc
Participatory 3-Dimensional Modelling Guiding Principles and Applications Giacomo Rambaldi and Jasmin Callosa-Tarr Aimed at enhancing the abilities of marginalized, isolated, and frequently natural resource-dependent communities to deal with	82 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps NIPAP Pbk 2002 9718986472 #134749A £17.99 Std disc
Participatory Inventory A Field Manual Written with Special Reference to Indonesia MC Stockdale and JMS Corbett Manual which aims to provide facilitators of participatory forest inventory projects in the tropics with step by step instructions on how to conduct a participatory inventory,	383 pages line illus, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1999 0850741491 #121243A £25.00 Std disc
Patterns of Farmer Tree Growing in Eastern Africa A Socioeconomic Analysis Katherine Warner The results of a major attempt by OFI and ICRAF to collect, organize and synthesize secondary and primary data in Eastern Africa which shed light on the key socio-economic	270 pages maps, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1993 0850741262 #030386A £15.00 Std disc
Permanent Sample Plot Techniques for Mixed Tropical Forest D Alder and TJ Synnott An update to Synnott's earlier work, Manual of Permanent Plot Procedures for Tropical Rainforests..	124 pages Figures, tables OFI Pbk 1992 085074122X #031949A £9.00 Std disc
A Philosophy of Breeding Strategy for Tropical Forest Trees G Namkoong, RD Barnes and J Burley	67 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1980 0850740347 #009009A £5.50 Std disc
Pinus Caribaea, Volume 2: Wood Properties RA Plumptre Compiles and evaluates the voluminous data on the structure and properties of wood of Pinus caribaea from natural and exotic locations.	148 pages B/w photos, tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1984 0850740665 #121231A £10.00 Std disc

Pinus Patula

Fast Growing Timber Trees of the Lowland Tropics

Edited by JT Wormald

Comprehensive monograph of this Mexican tree that is now a widely grown commercial crop in eastern and southern Africa.

172 pages | B/w photos, diagrams, tables | OFI

Pbk | 1975 | 0850740258 | #121222A | **£12.60** Std disc

A Practical Guide to the Management of Saline Lagoons

Edited by N Symes and P Robertson

This is a practical handbook that is based on the management experiences at ten man made lagoon sites in the east and south of England. The book provides guidance in the

90 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | RSPB
Spiralbound | 2003 | 1901930475 | #142431A | **£11.99** Std disc

A Practical Guide to the Restoration and Management of Lowland Heathland

N Symes and J Day

This guide is a key source of detailed information on techniques for restoring, maintaining and monitoring lowland heathland habitats, a landscape that has been in

318 pages | 40 figs, 116 plates, 44 tabs | RSPB
Pbk | 2003 | 1901930386 | #142430A | **£19.95** Std disc

Prairie Dreams

A Human and Natural History of North America's Great Plains

Andrew Stoddart

"Prairie Dreams" is an environmental history of the Great Plains, a history of the interaction between European culture and the North American grasslands. It argues that

262 pages | Andrew Stoddart
Pbk | 2011 | 1456590189 | #191862A | **£17.99** Std disc

Problems of Public Forestry and the Socio-Economic Implications of Privatisation

WJ Hurditch

68 pages | - | OFI
Pbk | 1992 | 0850741238 | #121263A | **£6.00** Std disc

Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Tropical Forest Trees

2 volume set

Edited by D Nikles, J Burley and R Barnes

Proceedings of a Joint Workshop held in Brisbane, Australia, 4-7 April 1977, by IUFRO Working Parties (Tropical species provenances; Breeding tropical species).

1066 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1978 | 0850740614 | #009010A | **£19.50** Std disc

Provenance Regions for Pinus Caribaea and Pinus Oocarpa within the Republic of Honduras

AMJ Robbins and CE Hughes

77 pages | maps, tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1983 | 0850740673 | #121230A | **£7.00** Std disc

Provenance Variation in Pinus Caribaea, P.Oocarpa and P.Patula ssp. tecunumanii

JS Birks and RD Barnes

40 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1990 | 0850741165 | #121233A | **£4.50** Std disc

Provenance and Genetic Improvement Strategies in Tropical Forest Trees

Edited by RD Barnes and GL Gibson

Proceedings of a Joint Work Conference, held in Mutare, Zimbabwe, 9-14 April 1984, by IUFRO Working Parties (Tropical species provenances;

663 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1984 | 0850740789 | #009011A | **£15.00** Std disc

Pulp and Wood Densitometric Properties of Pinus Caribaea from Fiji

J Burley and ER Palmer

66 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1979 | 0850740460 | #121246A | **£4.99** Std disc

Pulping and Papermaking Properties of three Tropical Pines from Provenance Trials

ER Palmer, RA Plumptre, MS O'Brian, TK Quilter and J Slater

49 pages | tables | OFI
Pbk | 1995 | 0850741327 | #121267A | **£5.00** Std disc

RSPB Dorset Heathland Project 1989-1995

A Managemant Case Study

W Woodrow, N Symes and M Auld

94 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | RSPB
Photocopy | 1989 | #129695A | **£4.99**
No disc

RSPB Response to the MAFF Consultation on Stage 1 Environmentally Sensitive Area Schemes (Including Comments on: Somerset Levels and Moors, Broads, South Downs, West Penwith, Pennine Dales)

RSPB

16 pages | - | RSPB
Pbk | 1996 | #070257A | **£4.99** Std disc

Ramsar Sites Overview

A Synopsis of the World's Wetlands of International Importance (French Edition)

Scott Frazier

48 pages | Col photos, illus | WI
Indonesia Office
Pbk | 1999 | #100601A | **£15.00** Std disc

Ramsar Sites Overview

A Synopsis of the World's Wetlands of International Importance (Spanish Edition)

Scott Frazier

48 pages | Col photos, col illus | WI
Indonesia Office
Pbk | 1999 | #100602A | **£15.00** Std disc

Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview (August 2002) Edited by Wetlands International This edition of A Directory of Wetlands of International Importance marks the 7th successive occasion that a Directory of Sites has been	28 pages Booklet and CD set Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058820130 #130013A £17.50 £12.00 Std disc
Reedbed Management for Commercial and Wildlife Interests CJ Hawke and PV José Describes the importance of reedbeds for wildlife and people, concentrating on the practical aspects of management. It deals with reedbeds as a commercial resource, their	212 pages 12 col photos, 50 b/w photos, 50 figs RSPB Pbk 1996 0903138816 #047471A £14.95 Std disc
The Relative Economics of Woodland Management Systems KJ Crockford, MJ Spilsbury and PS Savill	64 pages diagrams OFI Pbk 1987 0850741017 #121258A £5.50 Std disc
A Review of Coastal Zone Management Powers	RSPB Pbk 1995 #066794A £7.99 Std disc
Safe and Sound?: A Health Check of Northern Ireland's Areas of Special Scientific Interest	RSPB 1996 #097172A £9.99 Std disc
The Saltmarsh Creation Handbook: A Project Manager's Guide to the Creation of Saltmarsh and Intertidal Mudflat AS Nottage and PA Robertson Excellent new RSPB handbook, jointly published with the Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management (CIWEM).	128 pages Figs, tabs, b/w plates RSPB Pbk 2005 1901930548 #153781A £29.99 Std disc
Sand Dune Vegetation Survey of Great Britain, Part 1: England GP Radley First part of this national inventory, which describes the vegetation of 121 English dune sites. Each entry includes information on structure, land use and management, with	126 pages 27 tabs, 51 maps & figs JNCC
Sand Dune Vegetation Survey of Great Britain, Part 3: Wales Edited by TCD Dargie Third and final part of this national inventory of sand dune sites and their vegetation, surveying 46 sites in Wales. Chapters cover each NVC type, assess nature conservation	153 pages Tabs, maps JNCC
Savanna Burning Understanding and Using Fire in Northern Australia Edited by Rodd Dyer, Peter Jacklyn, Ian Partridge, Jeremy Russell-Smith and Dick Williams Written by a team of experienced northern Australian land management practitioners and researchers, this readable and well illustrated book provides the latest information to	136 pages Col photos Tropical Savannas CRC Pbk 2001 0957848986 #135914A £19.99 Short disc
Silvics and Wood Properties of the Common Timber Tree Species on Kolombangara DFRP Burslem and TC Whitmore Collates the published and unpublished information currently available on the silvicultural behaviour and wood properties of the 12 most common timber tree species in	61 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1996 0850741416 #121238A £10.00 Std disc
Silvicultural Systems for Broadleaved Woodland in Britain SN Pryor and PS Savill	47 pages - OFI
Silviculture in the Tropical Rain Forest: A Historical Analysis of Success and Failure C Dawkins	272 pages Tabs OFI Pbk 1997 0850741483 #087014A £15.00 Std disc
Sites Ramsar: Répertoire et Vue d'Ensemble (Aout 2002) French version of Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview, featuring 1,140 sites linked to interactive maps of the 130 Contracting Parties (member countries).	28 pages Booklet and CD set Wetlands International CD 2002 9058820130 #136218A £29.99 £14.40 Std disc
Los Sitios Ramsar: Directorio y Vision General (Agosto 2002) Wetlands International This Spanish edition of Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview marks the 7th successive occasion that a Directory of Sites has been prepared for a triennial meeting	28 pages Booklet and CD set Wetlands International CD 2002 9058820130 #137050A £21.00 £14.40 Std disc
The Solway and Cumbrian Coasts Edited by PD Jones and RG Chambers A volume based on a local meeting of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association, Penrith, UK, April 1993.	143 pages Figs, tabs, maps, graphs JNCC Pbk 1997 #086063A £25.00 £12.50 Std disc
Stand Density and Stem Taper in Pinus Patula Schiede et Deppe PR Adlard and KF Richardson	8 pages tables OFI Pbk 1979 0850740479 #121247A £2.50 Std disc

The Status of Wetland Inventories in the Mediterranean Region Nathalie Hecker and Pere T Vives Produced as part of the MedWet project, this report provides a comprehensive overview of the status of wetland inventories in	146 pages tables, maps WI Indonesia Office Pbk 1995 1900442000 #046542A £20-00 £10.00 Std disc
Statut des Inventaires des Zones Humides dans la Région Méditerranéenne Edited by Nathalie Hecker and PereT Vives Produced as part of the MedWet project, this report provides a comprehensive overview of the status of wetland inventories in the region, including comparisons of the	146 pages Tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 1996 1900442000 #056358A £19-99 £10.00 Std disc
Strategy and Action Plan for Mire and Peatland Conservation in Central Europe Central European Peatland Project (CEPP) Edited by O Bragg, R Lindsay, M Risager, M Silvius and H Zingstra Peatlands are vital economic and ecological resources which contribute to biological, landscape and cultural diversity. There are a wide range of threats to peatlands	99 pages Maps, Tabs, col plates, figs Wetlands International Pbk 2003 9058820181 #145863A £11.99 Std disc
Strategy and Course Curriculum for Professional Forestry Education in India VC Patil and J Burley	32 pages - OFI Pbk 1985 0850740886 #121254A £4.00 Std disc
Stratégie Régionale en Education et Sensibilisation du Public sur les Zones Humides Wetlands International In the light of the environmental degradation taking place in West and Central Africa, and the misconceptions about its environment, this book aims to raise awareness and	59 pages Tabs WI Senegal Office Pbk 2003 #144070A £12.00 Std disc
Structure and Growth of Small Enterprises in the Forest Sector in Southern and Eastern Africa JEM Arnold, C Liedholm, D Mead and IM Townson	38 pages tables OFI Pbk 1994 0850741319 #121268A £4.50 Std disc
Suivi des Zones Humides Méditerranéennes Edited by Pere Tomas Vives Monitoring Mediterranean wetlands. Also available in English.	150 pages Illus WI Indonesia Office Pbk 1996 1900442043 #055723A £20-00 £10.00 Std disc
A Survey of Tree Planting in Somalia 1925-1985 MR Bowen An identification of the most promising of the 215 species (approx 10 million trees) planted in Somalia over the last 60 years.	40 pages tables OFI Pbk 1988 0850741068 #008986A £4.50 Std disc
Tree Cultivation on Private Land in Nepal's Middle Hills An Investigation into Local Knowledge and Local Needs EJ Carter	55 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1992 0850741211 #121261A £5.00 Std disc
Tropical Provenance and Progeny Research and International Cooperation Edited by J Burley and DG Nikles Proceedings of a Joint Meeting held in Nairobi, Kenya, 22-26 October 1973, by IUFRO Working Parties (Tropical species provenances; Breeding tropical and subtropical	597 pages tables, diagrams OFI Pbk 1973 0850740223 #121275A £24.00 Std disc
Turkish Black Sea Bibliography Edited by Bayram ztürk The Black Sea is one of the most polluted seas on the planet. This bibliography presents scientific contributions dedicated exclusively to the Turkish Black Sea.	70 pages - Turkish Marine Research Pbk 1998 #087591A £22.99 Short disc
UK SPA Network: Its Scope and Content Volume 1 Rationale for the Selection of Sites Edited by DA Stroud et al Describes the approach taken in selecting Special Protection Areas in the UK.	90 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075294 #124770A £10-00 £5.00 Std disc
UK SPA Network: Its Scope and Content Volume 2 Species Accounts Edited by DA Stroud et al Presents species accounts with information on distribution, populations and the 'suite' of Special Protection Areas selected for each.	438 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075308 #124771A £30-00 £15.00 Std disc
UK SPA Network: Its Scope and Content Volume 3 Site Accounts Edited by DA Stroud et al Provides location maps and details of each Special Protection Area and the species which it supports.	391 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 1861075316 #124772A £30-00 £15.00 Std disc
Use of Hemispherical Photographs in Forest Ecology PL Mitchell and TC Whitmore	39 pages diagrams OFI Pbk 1993 0850741289 #121265A £4.50 Std disc

Utilization of Pinus Patula

An Annotated Bibliography
JA Wright

73 pages | tables | OFI
Pbk | 1994 | 0850741300 | #121266A |
£6.00 Std disc

The Vanishing Forest

The Human Consequences of Deforestation
Edited by D Poore

89 pages | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 1996 | #011697A | **£6.99** Std disc

Vegetated Shingle Structures Survey of Great Britain: Bibliography

P Sneddon and RE Randall
1992 reprint.

36 pages | JNCC
Pbk | 1989 | 0861395522 | #023182A |
£4.50 Std disc

A Versatile Low-Cost Drying Kiln for Opening Pine Cones

AMJ Robbins

52 pages | diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1985 | 0850740835 | #009003A |
£5.50 Std disc

Vision General de los Sitios Ramsar en el Mundo

Scott Frazier
Overview of Ramsar sites worldwide. Also available in English and French.

58 pages | 47 col plates, 46 col figs |
Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 1900442035 | #056840A |
£19.99 **£5.00** Std disc

Une Vue d'Ensemble des Sites Ramsar du Monde

Scott Frazier
Overview of the Ramsar sites worldwide. Also available in English and Spanish.

58 pages | 46 col plates, 46 col figs |
Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | 1900442035 | #060421A |
£19.99 **£5.00** Std disc

The Wash and its Environment

Report of a Conference held on 8-10 April 1987 at Horncastle, Lincolnshire
Edited by P Doody and B Barnett
1992 reprint.

208 pages | Figs | JNCC

Water Wise: The RSPB's Proposals for Using Water Wisely

RSPB
Pbk | 1995 | #066793A | **£4.99** Std disc

Water in a Warmer World

An Open Learning Guide
David Pitt
First book in a new series from a completely new publisher, Pacific Press. Of all the crises facing the contemporary world, water is the most serious. Pollution has

159 pages | Pacific Press
Pbk | 1995 | 095834180X | #044533A |
£18.00 **£9.00** Std disc

Waterfowl and Agriculture: Review and Future Perspective of the Crop Damage Conflict in Europe

Edited by M van Roomen and J Madsen
Presents the Proceedings of the 'Farmers and Waterfowl: Conflict or Coexistence' Workshop, Lelystad, Netherlands 1991.

184 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Wetlands International
Pbk | 1992 | #025225A | £14.00 **£7.00** Std disc

Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation in the 1990's: A Global Perspective

Edited by M Moser, C Prentice and J van Vessem
Proceedings of IWRB Workshop, St Petersburg, Florida 1992. Presents papers from the six separate workshops held at this meeting, with coverage of integrated monitoring for

Wetlands International
Pbk | 1993 | #025221A | £14.00 **£7.00** Std disc

The Wet Grassland Guide

Managing Floodplain and Coastal Wet Grasslands for Wildlife
Edited by J Treweek, M Drake, O Mountford, C Newbold, C Hawke, P Jose, M Self and P Benstead
Lowland wet grasslands are one of the richest yet most threatened habitats in the UK today. This book describes their importance for wildlife, people and agriculture, and

254 pages | 12 col photos, 70 b/w photos, 40 figs | RSPB
Pbk | 1997 | 0903138867 | #054228A |
£17.95 Std disc

Wetland Assessment

Wetlands for the Americas

Wetlands International
Pbk | 1996 | #051404A | **£0.00** Std disc

Wetland Benefits

The Potential for Wetlands to Support and Maintain Development
Edited by J Davies and G Claridge
This document has been adapted from Manual of Guidelines for Scoping EIA in Tropical Wetlands by Howe et al, published in 1991, as the authors of the original document

46 pages | Figs | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1993 | 983966302X | #034673A |
£7.99 **£5.00** Std disc

Wetland Conservation and Management in the Lower Volga, Russia

Edited by M Finlayson
Proceedings of a Workshop held in Astrakhan, Russia, 1991. Recent economic development has resulted in the building of numerous dams along the Volga river, with a consequent

74 pages | WI Russia Office
Pbk | 1992 | #021247A | **£10.00** Std disc

Wetland and Waterfowl Conservation in South and West Asia

Edited by M Moser and J van Vessem
Proceedings of a International Symposium held in Karachi, Pakistan 1991. Includes status reports of wetlands in the region.

157 pages | WI Indonesia Office
Pbk | 1993 | #025218A | £12.00 **£6.00** Std disc

Wetlands International Specialist Groups Report (1999-2004)

Tunde Ojei

Specialist Groups are networks of expert scientists who provide information and advice in support of Wetlands International's programmes and projects in

44 pages | B/w Photos and tables | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2005 | 9058829561 | #153720A |
£9.99 Std disc

Wetlands in Russia: Volume 1

Edited by VG Krivenko

Covers 35 of Russia's most valuable wetlands, providing a broad overview of their features, noteworthy flora and fauna, social and cultural values, land use, and

194 pages | Tabs, maps | Wetlands International
Pbk | 1999 | 1900442221 | #102960A |
£9.99 Std disc

Wetlands in Russia: Volume 3

Wetlands on the Ramsar Shadow List

Edited by VG Krivenko

This volume contains descriptions of 166 wetland sites, which are presently on the Ramsar Shadow List of the Russian Federation. The total area of these sites is nearly 44

maps | Wetlands International

Wetlands in Russia: Volume 4

Wetlands in Northeastern Russia

AV Andreev

Volume 4 contains descriptions of 37 wetlands, with a total area of c. 3.7 million ha, located in Northeastern Asia. This volume presents the first example of a detailed

maps | Wetlands International

Wetlands of South America / Los Humedales de América del Sur

An Agenda for Biodiversity Conservation and Policies Development / Una Agenda Para la Conservacion de la Biodiversidad y las Politicas de Desarrollo

Edited by P Canevari et al

Summary of a report produced by Wetlands International, in conjunction with USAID and several public and private foundations, that details the development of an agenda for

49 pages | Tabs, maps | WI Latin America Office
Pbk | 2001 | #125529A | **£14.99** Std disc

Wise Management of Tropical Forests 1992

Edited by FR Miller and KL Adam

Proceedings of the Oxford Conference on Tropical Forests 1992.

288 pages | Figs, tabs | OFI
Pbk | 1992 | 0850741254 | #025368A |
£15.00 Std disc

Wood Biomass Estimation of Central American Dry Zone Species

JL Stewart, AJ Dunsdon, JJ Hellin and CE Hughes

Data provided were collected from trials on 13 sites throughout the tropics, and used to test the validity of the methods and also to construct generalised biomass tables for 16

83 pages | Col plates, tabs, figs | OFI
Pbk | 1992 | 0850741246 | #066257A |
£7.00 Std disc

Wood Density Variation in Plantation-Grown Pinus Patula from Viphya Plateau, Malawi

PG Adlard, CG Bailey and S Austin

15 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1979 | 0850740452 | #121245A |
£3.00 Std disc

Woodland Rides and Glades: Their Management for Wildlife

MS Warren and RJ Fuller

Useful booklet, giving advice on British woodlands. Nowadays, in many woods, open areas are confined to rides and glades. These features make up a relatively small part of most

32 pages | Colour photos, figs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701330 | #008258A |
£3.50 Std disc

Conservation & Biodiversity

77 Years: The History and Evolution of the World Association of Zoos and Aquariums 1935-2012

Laura Penn, Mark Gusset and Gerald Dick

This book traces the history and evolution of the World Association of Zoos and Aquariums (WAZA) from 1935 to 2012. Based on material from WAZA's extensive archives,

200 pages | b/w photos, b/w illustrations | WAZA
Pbk | 2012 | 283990926X | #195824A |
£14.99 Std disc

Action for Biodiversity in the UK

Edited by FJ Wright, CA Galbraith and R Bendall

Presents the proceedings of a seminar held in May 1993 to discuss the UK's National Action plan for Biodiversity.

80 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 1993 | 1873701497 | #029177A |
£6.00 Std disc

Assessment of Species Diversity in the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone

Donald F McAlpine and Ian M Smith

This illustrated volume provides the first comprehensive introduction to species diversity in the ecozone that encompasses New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward

785 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | NRC
Hbk | 2010 | 0660198355 | #172918A |
£58.50 Std disc

Biodiversidad del Río Paraguay

Edited by C Morales, A Yanosky, L Luna, E Cabrera and S Centron

122 pages | colour photos, tables | GUYRA Paraguay
Pbk | 2006 | 9992586850 | #171350A |
£9.95 Short disc

Biodiversity Challenge

An Agenda for Conservation in the UK

Edited by G Wynne, M Avery et al

Consultative document, produced by Butterfly Conservation, Friends of the Earth, Plantlife, RSNC, RSPB and WWF, as a contribution towards the UK's response to the

285 pages | B/w photos, figs | RSPB
Pbk | 1995 | 0903138808 | #047360A |
£19.99 Std disc

Biodiversity and Conservation of the Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania and Kenya Edited by ND Burgess et al Special issue of Journal of East African Natural History, Volume 87, Parts 1/2 An excellent research summary, this volume is the outcome of the proceedings of the	367 pages maps, tables, diagrams EANHS Pbk 2000 9966986197 #119807A £56.00 Short disc
Biodiversity in the Balance Mitigation and Adaptation Conflicts and Synergies Edited by Pam Berry Climate change and biodiversity loss are both pressing global problems. Efforts are being made to address the former through various mitigation and adaptation activities,	300 pages col illus, maps, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546425168 #183359A £62.00 Short disc
Biodiversity of Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece) Edited by Petar Beron The third volume of the series "Biodiversity of Bulgaria" deals with both parts (Bulgarian and Greek) of the Western Rhodope Mountains. The book consists of three	974 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422797 #163109A £98.00 Short disc
Biodiversity of Western Rhodopes, Part 2 (Bulgaria and Greece) Edited by Petar Beron The present volume of the series "Biodiversity of Bulgaria" completes the information of the volumes 2 and 3 dealing with the Rhodopes Mountains (Bulgaria and Greece). The	661 pages b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w maps, tables Pensoft Hbk 2011 9546426156 #196902A £89.00 Short disc
Biodiversity: The UK Overseas Territories Edited by S Oldfield, D Procter and LV Fleming Survey of the biodiversity of the following territories: Anguilla, Ascension, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands,	131 pages Illus, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861075022 #101712A £20.00 £10.00 Std disc
The Birds of CITES And How to Identify Them Johannes Erritzoe A large format manual which illustrates and identifies all bird species listed on Appendices I, II and III of CITES, the Convention on the International Trade in	199 pages 199 pages 100+ colour plates Maps CITES Secretariat
Braking Point: The RSPB's Policy on Transport and Biodiversity	RSPB Pbk 1995 #066798A £2.99 Std disc
CITES Handbook CD-ROM / Manual de la CITES / Guide CITES CITES The CITES Handbook has been compiled to provide to the Parties to CITES and the wider CITES community the most essential texts for the implementation of the Convention in one	CITES CD 2007 2883230285 #172442A £11.99 Std disc
CITES Handbook Manual Guide: English Edition CITES All essential texts in one volume.	CITES Ringbound 2005 2883230242 #154373A £22.99 Std disc
CITES Handbook Manual Guide: French Edition CITES All essential texts in one volume.	CITES Ringbound 2005 2883230250 #154375A £22.99 Std disc
CITES Handbook Manual Guide: Spanish Edition CITES All essential texts in one volume.	CITES Ringbound 2005 2883230218 #154374A £22.99 Std disc
Censuses of Vertebrates in a Brazilian Atlantic Rainforest Area The Paranapiacaba Fragment Edited by E Mateos, JC Guix, A Serra and K Pisciotta Brings together results from censuses and inventories of several threatened vertebrate species living in one of the largest and best preserved areas of Atlantic rainforest	217 pages Tabs, maps Universitat de Barcelona Pbk 2002 846009653X #130382A £15.00 Short disc
Change in Ecology and Biodiversity after the Nuclear Disaster in the Southern Urals VE Sokolov and DA Krivolutsky	250 pages Photos, figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 1998 9546420387 #077084A £44.00 Short disc
Checklist of CITES Species 2008 UNEP-WCMC The Checklist of CITES species provides the official alphabetical list of CITES species, their scientific synonyms, their common names in English, French and Spanish (to the	- CITES CD 2008 2883230293 #177804A £11.99 Std disc
Conservation of Biodiversity in Africa Local Initiatives and Institutional Roles Edited by LA Bennun, R Aman and S Crafter Presents 25 papers taken from an international conference held at the National Museums of Kenya, Nairobi, 1992. Contents include: biodiversity in Africa: past and present;	400 pages Tabs, figs, maps Centre for Biodiversity Pbk 1996 9966987401 #055116A £19.50 Short disc

Conserving Biodiversity in Africa: Guidelines for Applying the Site Support Group Approach Edited by Solomon Mwangi Ngari An important new publication from the BirdLife International Africa Partnership provides a step-by-step guide to establishing and managing Site Support Groups. Although the	38 pages Col photos BirdLife International Spiralbound 2007 9966719105 #166523A £16.99 Std disc
Dispersion and Vulnerability of Marine Birds and Cetaceans in Faroese Waters Henrik Skov et al	106 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2002 1861075359 #128833A £10.00 £5.00 Std disc
The Distribution of Seabirds and Marine Mammals in the Atlantic Frontier, North and West of Scotland Claire M Pollock et al	92 pages dist. maps JNCC Pbk 2000 1861075057 #115523A £17.00 £8.50 Std disc
Do Conservation Targets Help? Second Sibthorp Seminar Edited by Edward Maltby, Conor Linstead and Vernon Heywood Do Conservation Targets Help? - This question was based on an article published in Science by Soule and Sajayan, and then broadened to take a wider look at nature	176 pages diagrams Sibthorp Pbk 2006 0955409608 #163561A £15.00 Std disc
Gaining Ground In Pursuit of Ecological Sustainability Edited by David M Lavigne Our planet is in the midst of a biodiversity crisis. More species are being lost more rapidly than ever before. Many view it as the sixth mass extinction to hit planet Earth,	425 pages Figures, tables IFAW Pbk 2006 0969817177 #160406A £30.00 Std disc
Handbook for Phase 1 Habitat Survey: Handbook and Field Manual A Technique for Environmental Audit JNCC Provides information on this standardised system for surveying, classifying and mapping wildlife habitats including urban areas.	80 pages Tabs, map JNCC Pbk 1990 0861396367 #014800A £19.99 Std disc
The Human Footprint Challenges for Wilderness and Biodiversity Eric W Sanderson Using some of the best available science, state-of-the-art GIS mapping, and satellite technology, as well as the most compelling images created by some of the world's best	colour photos Conservation International Hbk 2006 968639799X #195723A £31.85 Std disc
In Harmony with Nature Proceedings of the International Conference on Conservation of Tropical Biodiversity Edited by SK Yap and SW Lee	665 pages B/w photos, figs. Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 1992 9839681028 #031063A £31.99 Std disc
JNCC Annual Report 2001/2002 JNCC	56 pages Col photos, figs, maps JNCC Pbk 2002 1861075405 #136089A £0.00 Std disc
JNCC Annual Report 2003/2004 JNCC	83 pages A4, col photos, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2004 1861075634 #147610A £0.00 Std disc
JNCC Annual Report and Accounts 2004/2005 JNCC	52 pages Col photos JNCC Pbk 2005 1861075715 #154882A £0.00 Std disc
JNCC Annual Report: 2005/2006	64 pages Col photos JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075888 #164350A £0.00 Std disc
JNCC Annual Report: 2006/2007 JNCC	68 pages Col photos, figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2007 1861075960 #170486A £0.00 Std disc
Live Trapping of Small Mammals A Practical Guide J Gurnell and JR Flowerdew Trapping small mammals is as much an art as a science. It relies on individual animals finding, exploring and entering traps set by the field worker, and activating the trap	48 pages Illus, figs, tabs Mammal Society [Trade] Pbk 2006 0906282543 #160250A £4.99 Std disc
Nature Conservation in Great Britain A strategy document for the future of nature conservation in GB. Published by the Nature Conservancy Council, and endorsed by more than 30 voluntary groups including the RSPB,	112 pages Col photos, charts, tabs JNCC Pbk 1984 086139285X #000440A £7.50 Std disc
Nature Conservation in Great Britain, Summary of objectives and strategy	16 pages JNCC Pbk 1984 0861392841 #001611A £1.25 Std disc

Nature Conservation in Rural Development The Need for New Thinking about Rural Sector Policies A Mowle	51 pages A4. JNCC Pbk 1986 0061393517 #005524A £3.50 Std disc
Nature of Regions (Main Report) Regional Planning and Nature Conservation in the UK	RSPB #097171A £9.99 Std disc
De Nederlandse Biodiversiteit Edited by J Noordijk, AJ van Loon, RMJC Kleukers and EJ van Nieukerken	508 pages Col & b/w figs KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2010 9050113516 #188951A £46.99 Std disc
Non-Native Species in UK Overseas Territories: A Review K Varnham Non-native species are a major cause of the loss of biodiversity globally and their impacts are especially severe on the island ecosystems and species typical of our	35 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2006 #159330A £10.00 Std disc
Proceedings of the XXII Congress of the International Union of Game Biologists, The Game and the Man, Sofia 1995 Edited by N Botev Contains papers in five sections: ornithofauna; wild mammals; game management; game diseases; history and culture of hunting. Most are in English, with some also in French,	531 pages Figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Pbk 1996 9546420131 #059111A £65.00 Short disc
The Pursuit of Complexity The Utility of Biodiversity an Evolutionary Perspective What use is biodiversity, and does it matter if species die out? These controversial questions arouse considerable debate. Most people believe they represent a moral	KNNV Uitgeverij Pbk 2012 9050114431 #201239A £13.99 Std disc
RSPB Conservation Review 1997, Volume 11 CJ Cadbury and S Neimann	108 pages Col photos, b\w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps RSPB Pbk 1998 0903138999 #073919A £8.99 Std disc
RSPB National Planners' Conference Proceedings Whole Environment Planning	RSPB Pbk 1995 #066796A £9.99 Std disc
The Role of Genetics in Conserving Small Populations Proceedings of a British Ecological Symposium, 18-19th September 1995, York Edited by TE Tew, TJ Crawford, JW Spencer, DP Stevens, MB Usher and J Warren This symposium was the first on the genetic aspects of nature conservation to be held in Britain. The first section include contributions that discuss both the theoretical and	203 pages Figs JNCC Pbk 1997 1861074387 #055171A £40.00 £20.00 Std disc
Sahonagasy Action Plan Conservation Programs for the Amphibians of Madagascar Edited by Franco Andreone and Herilala Randriamahazo This book presents the action plan to foster a general awareness of the essential actions required to safeguard Malagasy amphibians and a guide to encourage conservation	96 pages Col photos Conservation International Pbk 2008 8886041837 #181446A £8.99 Std disc
Threatened Animal Species of Bulgaria Natural Conservation Status and Distribution in Ecosystems D Nankinov The book is an unique attempt to encompass data on 704 threatened animal species, both invertebrates (432 species) and vertebrates (272 species) inhabiting the territory of	146 pages 8 col plates, tabs Pensoft Pbk 1999 9546420727 #101923A £27.95 Short disc
The Vincent Wildlife Trust Review of 1997-2000 Edited by JDS Birks and HJ Macmillan	43 pages Col photos Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2001 094608145X #157774A £5.95 Std disc
The Wealth of Nature - English Edition Ecosystem Services, Biodiversity, and Human Well-Being JA McNeely, RA Mittermeier, TM Brooks, F Boltz and N Ash From the Preface:	367 pages colour photos Conservation International Hbk 2009 0984168605 #181934A £36.99 Std disc
The Wealth of Nature - Spanish Edition (Riqueza Natural) Ecosystem Services, Biodiversity, and Human Well-Being JA McNeely, RA Mittermeier, TM Brooks, F Boltz and N Ash From the Preface:	370 pages Col photos Conservation International Hbk 2009 0984168613 #181935A £36.99 Std disc
What Zoos Can Do The Leading Zoological Gardens of Europe 2010 - 2020 Anthony Sheridan Never before have good zoological gardens been so important, in a world of increasing damage to and destruction of biodiversity, both as visitor attractions and as education	384 pages couor photos, diagrams Schuling Verlag (C) Pbk 2011 3865231837 #192282A £24.95 Std disc

Working with Nature

Economies, Employment and Conservation in Europe

Edited by Jacqui Cuff and Matthew Rayment

Outlines the reality of getting work in the larger European Union.

47 pages | RSPB

Pbk | 1997 | 0903138948 | #066800A |

£9.99 Std disc

Working with Nature in Britain

Case Studies of Nature Conservation, Employment and Local Economics

Matthew Rayment

Useful document covering working practises.

89 pages | Illus, tabs | RSPB

Spiralbound | 1997 | #067419A |

£7.50 Std disc

ZooKeys 31

Animal Biodiversity in the Middle East. Proceedings of the First Middle Eastern Biodiversity Congress, Aqaba, Jordan, 20-23 October 2008

Edited by E Neubert, Z Amr, S Taiti and BA Gumus

Despite prevailing arid conditions, the diversity of terrestrial and freshwater animals in the Middle East is amazingly high, and the region's position at the crossroads of the

252 pages | col illus, figs, tabs | Pensoft

Pbk | 2009 | 9546425214 | #183976A |

£66.00 Short disc

Environmental Science

Acid Deposition and its Implications for Nature Conservation in Britain

Implications for Nature Conservation in Britain

GLA Fry and AS Cooke

59 pages | JNCC

Pbk | 1984 | 0861392833 | #001319A |

£3.50 Std disc

A Climate For Life

Meeting the Global Challenge

RA Mittermeier, M Totten, LL Pennypacker, F Boltz, CG Mittermeier et al

With the combined knowledge of more than 30 scientists and some of the most stunning climate images every captured, A Climate for Life: Meeting the Global Challenge, is one

359 pages | Col photos, illus |

Conservation International

Hbk | 2008 | 0981832105 | #181447A |

£36.99 Std disc

Long-Range Air Pollution

Proceedings from the Swedish-Bulgarian Workshop 19-23 October 1997, Sozopol, Bulgaria

Edited by D Syrakov, E Batchvarova and B Wiman

277 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1998 | 9546420409 | #088217A |

£38.00 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 1 (Second Edition)

Proceedings of the Symposium Sofia-Melnik, September, 1993

Edited by JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

A major series of 8 books summarizing the original results of four-year research French-Bulgarian research project, carried out by several institutions in both countries

162 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1997 | #092188A |

£28.50 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 2

A Survey of the Investigations in Rila Mountain

JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

For a general description of this major series see vol. 1 French-Bulgarian Environmental Project OM2170x238, tables, shemes, maps Sofia

245 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1994 | #092187A |

£33.00 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 3

Edited by JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

For a general description of this major series see vol. 1 170x238, numerous tables, diagrams Sofia

261 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1995 | #092186A |

£34.50 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 4

Expedition Rila, 1994

JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

French-Bulgarian Environmental Project OM2170x238, numerous tables, diagrams, maps, b/w photos Sofia

223 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1996 | #092185A |

£33.00 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 5

Ecomonitoring of the Forests in Rila Mt (1986-1995)

Edited by JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

For a general description of this major series see vol. 1. French-Bulgarian Environmental Project OM2170x238, numerous diagrams, tables Sofia

142 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1997 | #092184A |

£31.00 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 6

Expedition Rila`96

Edited by JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

For a general description of this major series see vol. 1 French-Bulgarian Environmental Projecy OM2170x238, numerous tables, diagrams Sofia

189 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1997 | #092183A |

£32.00 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 7

Investigations on the Environment of the Mountains of Europe. International Symposium OM2, Borovetz, October 1887

Edited by JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

For a general description of this major series see vol. 1. French-Bulgarian Environmental Project OM2170x236, colour and b/w photos, diagrams, schemes, tables

320 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1998 | #092181A |

£38.00 Short disc

Moussala Peak Observatory OM2, No 8

Proceedings of the International Symposium OM2, Borovetz, October 1997

Edited by JP Carbonnel and JN Stamenov

For a general description of this major series, see vol. 1 French-Bulgarian Environmental project OM2170x238, colour and b/w photos, tables, diagrams

128 pages | Pensoft

Pbk | 1998 | #092182A | **£31.00** Short disc

Pesticides - the Chemical Weapon That Kills Life. The USSR'S Tragic Experience

LA Fedorov and AV Yablokov

Experience of all former Soviet republics with the use of pesticides is imminent in order to properly understand the causes and effects of pesticide dissemination all over

136 pages | Tabs | Pensoft

Hbk | 2004 | 9546422053 | #145143A | **£43.50** Short disc

Reducing the Impact of Air Pollution on the Natural Environment

Andrew Farmer

In order to conserve and enhance the natural environment it is necessary to take full account of the potential impacts of air pollution. This document outlines the current

47 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC

Pbk | 1995 | 1873701985 | #049882A | ~~£8.00~~ **£2.00** Std disc

Physical Sciences

Analytical Methods in Nonlinear Wave Theory

IA Molotkov

This book is devoted to the development and description of analytical methods for this important branch of nonlinear physics - the theory of localized wave processes. The

265 pages | - | Pensoft

Hbk | 2005 | 9546422487 | #157455A | **£66.00** Short disc

British Lower Carboniferous Stratigraphy

P Cossey, AE Adams, VP Wright, MJ Whiteley, M Whyte and M Purnell

This volume details the character and scientific importance of Lower Carboniferous sedimentary rock formations exposed at 145 of the finest Earth heritage sites in

636 pages | Figs, b/w photos | JNCC GCR

Hbk | 2004 | 1861074999 | #097558A | **£88.00** Std disc

British Tertiary Stratigraphy

Edited by B Daley and P Balson

This volume provides descriptions and a scientific evaluation and interpretation of those Tertiary Geological Conservation Review sites which have SSSI status on the

388 pages | 171 illus | JNCC GCR

Hbk | 1999 | 1861074697 | #095383A | **£60.00** Std disc

Carboniferous and Permian Igneous Rocks of Great Britain North of the Variscan Front

D Stephenson, IT Williamson, SC Loughlin, D Millward and CN Waters

This volume describes the volcanic rocks and associated intrusions that were emplaced during the Carboniferous and Permian periods 350 to 250 million years ago. At this time

374 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | JNCC GCR

Hbk | 2003 | 1861074972 | #097555A | **£58.00** Std disc

Coastal Geomorphology of Great Britain

VJ May and JD Hansom

Nearly 100 of the most scientifically important sites have been selected for the GCR to represent the range and variety of the geomorphology of our coastline. Each chapter

754 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | JNCC GCR

Crystal Habits of Minerals

I Kostov and RI Kostov

Comprehensive crystallogenic overview on the morphology of minerals based on the authors' original ideas. Current theories of crystal growth are

415 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, tabs | Pensoft

Hbk | 1999 | 9546420603 | #101924A | **£66.00** Short disc

Geomorphology of the Eastern Cape

South Africa

Edited by Colin A Lewis

Written by nine leading researchers, primarily from University Geography and Geology departments in the region, collates the past 100 years of scientific work into

188 pages | Figs, illus, tabs, maps | NISC

Pbk | 2008 | 1920033068 | #177239A | **£13.99** Std disc

Globe Atlas: Land Cover

Tim Richards

This volume is concerned with Land Cover and uses the latest satellite imagery and terrain data to provide a unique educational resource which challenges the common

22 pages | 30 col illus | Conservation Technology

Pbk | 2004 | 095477440X | #147516A | **£7.95** Std disc

An Introduction to the Geological Conservation Review

Edited by NV Ellis et al

This book explains why Britain's earth heritage is important and how the national series of Earth heritage sites was identified in the Geological Conservation Review. It also

140 pages | 77 figs (col & b/w photos, line illus), maps | JNCC

Hbk | 1996 | 1861074034 | #052759A | ~~£30.00~~ **£10.00** Std disc

Lewisian, Torridonian and Moine Rocks of Scotland

Edited by JR Mendum, RG Park, RWH Butler, AD Stewart, AJ Barber, D Flinn et al

This volume describes the outcrops of Precambrian rocks that lie north-west of the Great Glen in the North-west Highlands of Scotland and in the Outer Hebrides and parts of

721 pages | Figs, maps, b/w photos | JNCC GCR

Hbk | 2009 | 1861074832 | #097551A | **£76.00** Std disc

Mass Movements in Great Britain

RG Cooper

In this volume, the causes of mass movements, and their manifestations, are recorded in a series of detailed site reports. The book also includes, in Chapter 1, a version of

348 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w photos, illus, maps | JNCC GCR

Hbk | 2007 | 1861074816 | #097570A | **£45.00** Std disc

Mineralization of England and Wales

RE Bevins, B Young, JS Mason, DAC Manning and RF Symes

The geological record in Great Britain reflects some 2900 million years of Earth history, an exceptionally long record for such a relatively small portion of the Earth's

598 pages | Figs, maps | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2010 | 1861075669 | #149599A |
£70.00 Std disc

Minerals of the World CD-ROM

From the Collection of the Museum of Victoria

Based on the photographic collection of the Museum of Victoria in Australia, this CD-ROM contains over 400 high resolution pictures of mineral samples, and details of over 2,300

Natural Learning
CD | 1997 | 1875839208 | #065695A |
£38.40 Short disc

Natural Zeolites, Sofia '95

Proceedings of the Sofia Zeolite Meeting '95 June 18-25, 1995

Edited by G Kirov, O Petrov and L Filizova

All contributions are in English and cover various aspects of the geology, mineralogy and distribution of natural zeolites, as well as their properties and applications in

300 pages | Figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 1997 | 9546420158 | #065586A |
£56.50 Short disc

Natural Zeolites. Proceedings of the International Meeting on Zeolites, Sofia, 1996

Edited by G Kirov, O Petrov and L Filizova

Contains 50 papers of scientists from more than 20 countries of Europe, Asia and North America, presented at the International Meeting on Zeolites, held in Sofia in June 1995.

300 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 1997 | 9546420158 | #090870A |
£56.50 Short disc

The Old Red Sandstone of Great Britain

W Barclay et al

Over 70 GCR sites have been selected to represent the geological highlights of these British rocks. They are described in this volume in detailed accounts, which also

393 pages | Figs, b/w photos, illus, maps | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2005 | 186107543X | #134286A |
£60.00 Std disc

Permian and Triassic Red Beds and the Penarth Group of Great Britain

M Benton, E Cook and P Turner

Documents the broad range of desert environments of the Early Permian and Early to Mid Triassic in Britain, as well as the brackish lakes of the

337 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2002 | 186107493X | #097560A |
£62.00 Std disc

Phenomenal Crystals

Giant Quartz Crystals - Unique Minerals in World Museums - Gem Treasures of Brazil

I Deleff

An intriguing story about the giant phenomenal crystals, their discovery, collecting and fortune. Written by the famous collector and expert on giant crystals Ilia Deleff,

121 pages | Col photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 9546422150 | #149986A |
£43.50 Short disc

Precambrian Rocks of England and Wales

JN Carney, JM Horak, TC Pharaoh, W Gibbons, D Wilson, WJ Barclay et al

The Precambrian basement of England and Wales is exposed within a number of inliers, which are regarded as 'windows' into the cover strata. The rocks that are revealed are

252 pages | B/w photos, illus | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2000 | 1861074875 | #095411A |
£53.00 Std disc

Quaternary of Wales

S Campbell and DQ Bowen

This volume in the Geological Conservation Review series describes the Quaternary rocks and landforms of Wales. It covers the evidence in the rock record for Pleistocene

237 pages | 39 figs | JNCC

Riccati Equations

AI Egorov

Scalar, matrix and operator Riccati equations are considered. Theoretical questions and practical methods of solution of these equations are expounded. The necessary auxiliary

383 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422967 | #167649A |
£112.00 Short disc

UKSeaMap

The Mapping of Seabed and Water Column Features of UK Seas

JNCC

Ecological maps for the seabed and water column of the whole UK sea area are now available for the first time, providing managers and policy-makers with valuable

104 pages | Col maps, tables | JNCC
Pbk | 2006 | 1861075901 | #165482A |
£20.00 Std disc

Sustainable Development

Agenda 2000: CAP and Rural Policy Reform

RSPB
1998 | #097165A | **£7.50** Std disc

Agrogeology

The Use of Rocks for Crops

Peter van Straaten

Agrogeology is the study of minerals of importance to farming and horticulture, especially with regards to soil fertility and fertilizer components. This book provides

426 pages | colour photos, b&w illus | Enviroquest
Pbk | 2007 | 0968012353 | #166014A |
£72.99 Short disc

Alfalfa and Relatives

Evolution and Classification of Medicago

Ernest Small

Best known as an animal feed, Alfalfa Medicago sativa is one of the most important and widely produced livestock crops grown throughout the temperate world. "Alfalfa and

727 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2010 | 0660199793 | #191395A |
£96.00
Pbk | 2011 | 1845937503 | #187419A |
£110.00

Assessing Biodiversity Risks with Socio-economic Methods The ALARM Experience Edited by B Rodriguez-Labajos, JH Spangenberg et al Humans play an undeniable role in the acceleration of threats to the diversity of ecosystems, species and genes. This book is a response to the urgent need of policy	366 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546424900 #182247A £89.00 Short disc
Bulgarian Environmental Projects, 1992-1995 Edited by L Cholpanova, N Kazanski and R Tsacheva An important directory of over 370 environmental projects, providing each entry with a summary, key words, authors, addresses, email and fax contacts, plus details of leading	157 pages Pensoft Pbk 1996 9546420085 #049899A £21.99 Short disc
Coltan Mining in the Democratic Republic of Congo: How Tantalum - Using Industries Can Commit to the Reconstruction of the DRC K Hayes and R Burge An assessment of the potentially positive impacts that Coltan mining can have on the Demorcratic Republic of Congo. Contains an overview of the mining process, its	60 pages Figs, tabs FFI Pbk 2003 1903703107 #152651A £9.95 Short disc
Comments on the UK Strategy for Sustainable Development RSPB	30 pages - RSPB Spiralbound 1994 #097187A £4.99 Std disc
Conhecendo os Nematoides: Nematologia Geral Livro-TextoPara Estudantes e Nao Especialistas B Weischer and DJF Brown	209 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Pensoft Pbk 2001 9546421375 #135171A £18.50 Short disc
Delivering Sustainable Landuse in the 1990's Conference One	RSPB 1993 #097168A £9.99 Std disc
Developing an Integrated Transport Policy(Response to DETR Consultation)	RSPB 1997 #097176A £7.50 Std disc
EU Cohesion and the Environment a Vision for 2000 and Beyond O Bina, J Cuff and R Lake	50 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Pbk 1997 #097174A £9.99 Std disc
Eliminating Poverty, Protecting the Environment: Comments on the White Paper on International Development	RSPB 1997 #097175A £4.99 Std disc
The Environment and the Violations of Human Rights A document enlightening the present state of the most crucial environmental problems in Russia and their impact on the human rights. It deals with the scope of issues	95 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2004 9546422126 #149860A £23.50 Short disc
Environmental Education in Developing Countries Qasem Alnewashi The purpose of this book is to improve the current situation of environmental education in developing countries, through surveying, as a case study, the status of formal and	235 pages Tabs, figs Jordan Environment Society Pbk 2003 9957855700 #150965A £19.00 Std disc
Europe's Living Landscapes Essays exploring our identity in the countryside Edited by Bas Pedroli, Anne van Doorn, Geert de Blust et al Landscape is one of the most fascinating assets of Europe. Its great diversity reflects a multitude of historical layers in an intricate spatial pattern. It means that, even in	432 pages Col illus KNNV Uitgeverij Hbk 2007 9050112587 #169168A £46.99 Std disc
Firewood Versus Alternatives: Domestic Fuel in Mexico MI Evans OFI Occasional Paper No 23. 1984.	66 pages Figs OFI Pbk 1984 0850740711 #009002A £6.00 Std disc
Fish-Eating Birds Proceedings of a Seminar to Review Status, Interactions with Fisheries and Licensing Issues Edited by JS Holmes and P Clement	22 pages JNCC Pbk 1996 1873701624 #060590A £8.00 £2.00 Std disc
Funding for Sustainable Transport: A Review of Inward Investment in Western and Eastern Europe	RSPB 1997 #097178A £7.50 Std disc
A Future for Europe's Rural Environment Reforming the Common Agricultural Policy Birdlife International	RSPB 1997 #097164A £9.99 Std disc
Greening Vehicle Excise Duties	RSPB Pbk 1996 #066799A £2.99 Std disc
Human Nature and the Natural World Alan Hamilton In a world of globalisation, spreading from its origins in western, economically privileged society, how are the necessary social frameworks to be established to permit	427 pages B/w photos, maps New Millennium Pbk 2000 185845302X #119804A £14.95 Short disc

Meeting the Rio Challenge An Action Plan	RSPB #055120A £0.00 Std disc
The Mesh Blue Book Mapping European Seabed Habitats JNCC Maps showing the distribution of animal and plant communities on the seabed - known as habitat maps, are essential for the wise marine management of human activities to	23 pages Tabs, figs, maps JNCC Pbk 2008 1861076029 #179162A £5.00 Std disc
Mobile Phones: An Appropriate Tool for Conservation and Development? Ken Banks and Richard Burge Mobile phone technology is developing at an extraordinarily rapid pace and is being applied to an increasingly wide range of human activities and the environment in which	67 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, map FFI Pbk 2004 1903703158 #153363A £9.95 Short disc
The Niger, a Lifeline Effective Water Management in the Upper Niger Basin Leo Zwarts, Pieter van Beukering, Bakary Kone and Eddy Wymenga Hydrological interventions (i.e. dams and irrigation schemes) aim to increase economic independence and food security in the unstable Sahel environment. Tapping the Niger's	304 pages colour photos, maps, charts WI Mali Office Pbk 2005 9080715069 #163903A £39.95 Std disc
The Niger, a Lifeline - DVD A Wetlands International and Ramsar Secretariat documentary on the consequences of large scale dam construction on biodiversity, hydrological regimes, livelihoods and	running time: 25 minutes WI Mali Office DVD 2006 9058820297 #161687A £8.39 Std disc
Pesticide Taxes: A Discussion Paper	RSPB 1998 #097159A £7.50 Std disc
Port Development and Nature Conservation Supply and Demand in the GB Ports Industry RSPB	83 pages Figs, tabs, 1 map RSPB Spiralbound 1997 0903138964 #076796A £19.99 Std disc
Practical Implications of Introducing Tradeable Permits for Water Abstraction A Report to RSPB from Cranfield University and Middlesex University)	RSPB 1997 #097183A £4.99 Std disc
Proposals for Pre-Accession Agri-Environmental Schemes in Hungary with Potential for Implementation in Other Central Eastern European Birdlife International	RSPB 1997 #097162A £9.99 Std disc
The Quest for Sustainable International Fisheries Regional Efforts To Implement the 1995 United Nations Fish Stocks Agreement: An Overview for the May 2006 Review Conference Evelyn Meltzer The United Nations Fish Stocks Agreement (UNFSA) represents a major international effort to improve fisheries governance, resource recovery and sustainable development of	448 pages Figs, tabs NRC Hbk 2009 0660197243 #172919A £112.00 Std disc
RSPB's Vision for Sustainable Fisheries: A Discussion Paper	RSPB Pbk 1995 #066795A £4.99 Std disc
Seas: The Opportunity Working Together to Protect Our Marine Life S Gubbay This report highlights the importance of the UK's marine environment, and includes positive ideas to improve the situation.	35 pages Col photos, illus, maps RSPB Pbk 1994 #038678A £9.99 Std disc
Strategic Environmental Assessment and Corridor Analysis of Trans European Transport Networks A Position Paper Bird Life, European Federation for Transport & Environment and Greenpeace	27 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Spiralbound 1996 #097180A £7.50 Std disc
Towards an Assessment of Trans-European Transport Networks' Impact on Nature Conservation	RSPB 1997 #097181A £7.50 Std disc
Valuing the Environment in Small Islands An Environmental Economics Toolkit Pieter van Beukering, Luke Brander, Emma Tompkins and Emily McKenzie Money speaks louder than words. Putting a monetary value on environmental and social impacts usually increases the chance of these impacts being taken into account in	128 pages Diagrams, colour photos JNCC
What Role for Trunk Roads in England (Response to DETR Consultation)	RSPB 1997 #097182A £7.50 Std disc
Whole Environmental Planning Conference Three	RSPB 1995 #097170A £9.99 Std disc

Data Analysis, Modelling & Biocomputing

BIODIV Software, a Program for Calculating Biological Diversity Indices, Niche Overlap and Cluster Analysis

PV Baev and LD Penev

....

45 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 1995 | 0925031232 | #090864A |
£188.00 Short disc

Environmental Measures

Indicators for the UK Environment

Edited by A MacGillivray and R Kayes

Indicators are key tools for quantifying, simplifying and communicating complex trends to wide audiences. This book makes a detailed examination of the 'indicators approach'.

107 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB
Pbk | 1995 | 0903138824 | #042750A |
£16.99 Std disc

HP67 and HP97 Calculator Programs for Elementary Statistical Calculations (also compatible with the HP41-C)

TJ Wormald

100 pages | tables, diagrams | OFI
Pbk | 1982 | 0850740371 | #121250A |
£8.00 Std disc

ZooKeys 36

The spider family Micropholcommatidae (Arachnida: Araneae: Araneoidea) A Relimitation and Revision at the Generic Level

Michael G Rix and Mark S Harvey

The Micropholcommatidae are a family of tiny, distinctive araneoid spiders, known from southern-temperate habitats throughout Australasia and Chile. The greatest abundance of

321 pages | colour & b/w illustrations | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425311 | #185487A |
£77.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 45

DELTA for Beginners: An Introduction into the Taxonomy Software Package DELTA

C Oliver Coleman, James K Lowry and Terry Macfarlane

This volume includes essential step-by-step information for an introduction to DELTA (DEscription Language for TAXonomy). It describes how to record taxonomic character

75 pages | col figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425508 | #187253A |
£35.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 50

Taxonomy Shifts up a Gear: New Publishing Tools to Accelerate Biodiversity Research

Edited by L Penev, D Roberts, V Smith, D Agosti and T Erwin

This jubilee issue of ZooKeys, "Taxonomy shifts up a gear: New publishing tools to accelerate biodiversity research", is entirely devoted to semantic markup of taxonomic

126 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425567 | #187267A |
£45.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 54

Revision of the Agathidinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of Vietnam

Cornelis van Achterberg and Khuat Dang Long

Includes 42 new species and three new genera.

184 pages | Col figs, line illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425583 | #188482A |
£52.50 Short disc

ZooKeys 55

Calosota Curtis (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eupelmidae) - Review of the New World and European Fauna Including Revision of Species from the West Indies and Central and North America

Gary AP Gibson

The species of Calosota Curtis (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae) from the New World and Europe are reviewed. An illustrated key is provided to differentiate 11 species recognized from

75 pages | Col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425591 | #188483A |
£36.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 56

Sixty years of Discovering Scolytine and Platypodine Diversity - A Tribute to Stephen L Wood

Anthony I Cognato and Milos Knizek

Stephen L. Wood (1924-2009) was the leading authority of bark and pinhole borer beetle systematics (Scolytinae and Platypodinae) in the latter half of the 20th century. He

280 pages | Col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425605 | #188485A |
£71.00 Short disc

Reference

Nederlands-Bulgaars Woordenboek. Bulgaars-Nederlands Woerdenboek (Netherlands-Bulgarian & Bulgarian-Netherlands Dictionary)

S Okhuyzen-Petkova

A long-needed dictionary each part of which contains over 10000 words. 145x210, laminated cover

294 pages | Pensoft
Hbk | 1999 | 9546420689 | #100491A |
£24.99 Short disc

Who is Doing What for the Environment in Bulgaria

Preface * Tables of contents * Governmental organisations * Universities * Research institutes * Companies * Nongovernmental organisations * Municipalities * Media *

219 pages | Pensoft
Hbk | 1998 | 9549031322 | #088215A |
£35.00 Short disc

ZooKeys 150

e-Infrastructures for data publishing in biodiversity science

Edited by Vincent Smith and Lyubomir Penev

This collection of articles, developed in association with the EU funded ViBRANT project, illustrates how advances to research infrastructures are reciprocally changing

417 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps, tab | Pensoft
Pbk | 2011 | 9546426199 | #196777A |
£135.00 Short disc

